Faculty of Physical Sciences Ordinance, Curriculum & Syllabus Bachelor of Science (Non-Medical) (2018-19)



Shree Guru Gobind Singh Tricentenary University, Gurugram (Haryana)-122505, India

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE [B.Sc.]

COURSE ORDINANCE

FINAL

1. PREAMBLE

........

The University Grants Commission (UGC) has initiated several measures to bring equity, efficiency and excellence in the Higher Education System of country. The important measures taken to enhance academic standards and quality in higher education include innovation and improvements in curriculum, teaching-learning process, examination and evaluation systems, besides governance and other matters.

The UGC has formulated various regulations and guidelines from time to time to improve the higher education system and maintain minimum standards and quality across the Higher Educational Institutions (HEIs) in India. The academic reforms recommended by the UGC in the recent past have led to overall improvement in the higher education system.

Faculty of Physical Sciences, Shree Guru Gobind Singh Tercentenary University, Gurugram with the aim to enhance academic standards in quality of higher education has adopted the UGC guide lines as such in UG courses.

The grading system is considered to be better than the conventional marks system and in order to facilitate student mobility across institutions with in India and across countries the community grade point average (CGPA) has been introduced in the UG courses. The guidelines as follows,

CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM (CBCS):

The CBCS provides an opportunity for the students to choose courses from the prescribed courses comprising core, elective/minor or skill based courses. The courses can be evaluated following the grading system, which is considered to be better than the conventional marks system. Therefore, it is necessary to introduce uniform grading system in the entire higher education in India. This will benefit the students to move across institutions within India to begin with and across countries. The uniform grading system will also enable potential employers in assessing the performance of the candidates. In order to bring uniformity in evaluation system and computation of the Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA) based on student's performance in examinations, the UGC has formulated the guidelines to be followed.

Outline of Choice Based Credit System:

- a. Core Course: A course, which should compulsorily be studied by a candidate as a core requirement is termed as a Core course.
- b. Elective Course: Generally a course which can be chosen from a pool of courses and which may be very specific or specialized or advanced or supportive to the discipline/ subject of study or which provides an extended scope or which enables an exposure to some other discipline/subject/domain or nurtures the candidate's proficiency/skill is called an Elective Course.
 - i. Discipline Specific Elective (DSE) Course: Elective courses may be offered by the main discipline/subject of study is referred to as Discipline Specific Elective. The

University/Institute may also offer discipline related Elective courses of interdisciplinary nature (to be offered by main discipline/subject of study).

- ii. **Dissertation/Project:** An elective course designed to acquire special/advanced knowledge, such as supplement study/support study to a project work, and a candidate studies such a course on his own with an advisory support by a teacher/faculty member is called dissertation/project.
- c. Skill Enhancement Course: The course based upon the content that leads to Knowledge enhancement.
- d. **Open Elective Course:** In order to adopt the inter disciplinary approach open elective course introduced, there exist a university basket having papers from the discipline other than Faculty of Physical Sciences.
- e. Student has to opt four papers each of two credits of his/her choice from the basket. He/She has to pass at least two papers of four credits.

2. GOAL

- i. Employment prospects for under graduates are very good. The scientific knowledge and mathematical and analytic skills acquired help to place across a wide range of industries including aerospace, pharmaceutical, dyes, fabrics, electronics, semiconductors, petroleum, communications, computing, education, commerce, civil services and many more.
- ii. The course will build a rich knowledge base to provide a foundation for the continued study of science.
- iii. The theoretical and experimental skills necessary to analyze and solve a range of advances problems, providing an excellent foundation for leadership.

2. OBJECTIVES

The undergraduate training should enable the student to:

- i. Practice efficiently various investigative procedures backed by scientific knowledge including basic sciences and skills.
- ii. Get expertise in his/her field of interest
- iii. Play the assigned role in the implementation of required practical skills.
- iv. Be a motivated 'teacher' defined as one keen to share knowledge and skills with a colleague or a junior or any learner continue to evince keen interest in continuing education irrespective of whether he/she is in a teaching institution or is practicing and use appropriate learning resources.
- v. Exercise empathy and a caring attitude and maintain professional integrity, honesty and high ethical standards.
- vi. The student is expected to know his subject in depth; however, emphasis should be on the analytical techniques. Knowledge of recent advances and basic sciences as applicable to his/her specialty should get high priority.
- vii. Competence in skills commensurate with the specialty (actual hands-on training) must be ensured.

4. Duration and Nomenclature of the Course:

The duration of B.Sc. (Non-Medical/ Forensic Science (H)) course shall be of three academic years consisting of six (6) semesters (15-17 weeks) under Credit Based System (CBS). On successful completion of all the six semesters, the student will be awarded B. Sc. Degree in the concerned course. The student shall complete the course within a maximum period of five (5) years from the date of admission to the first semester, failing which he/she will be disqualified from the course.

5. Admission to the Course:

i. Eligibility for Admission:

The candidate seeking admission to B.Sc.(Non-medical) course must have passed Senior Secondary Examination (10+2) of the Board of School Education Bhiwani Haryana or any other examination recognized by SGT University as equivalent thereto, with at least 45 % marks (40% marks in case of SC/ST candidates of Haryana State only) in Physics, Chemistry and Math taken together both in qualifying and/or competitive examinations and must have passed in the subjects of Physics, Chemistry, Math and English individually in the qualifying examination.

The candidate seeking admission to B.Sc.(H) Forensic Sciences course must have passed Senior Secondary Examination (10+2) of the Board of School Education Bhiwani Haryana or any other examination recognized by SGT University as equivalent thereto, with at least 50 % marks (45% marks in case of SC/ST candidates of Haryana State only) in Physics, Chemistry and Biology taken together both in qualifying and/or competitive examinations and must have passed in the subjects of Physics, Chemistry, Biology and English individually in the qualifying examination.

ii. Schedule of admission and payment of fees:

The admission schedule, along with last date for the submission of admission forms and Payment of fees shall be fixed by the Vice-Chancellor from time to time.

6. Mode of Selection of Candidates for Admission:

The candidates shall be selected for admission to the above course on the basis of their academic merit to be determined on the basis of marks obtained either in Entrance Examination conducted by SGT University, or in the qualifying examination as decided by the University from time to time.

7. Syllabus:

•••••

The syllabus recommended by University Grants Commission (UGC) has been adopted as such. It is based on Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) and is recommended by Board of Studies and approved by Academic Council from time to time.

8. Scheme of Examination, distribution of marks, credit systemand Syllabus:

The Scheme of examination, distribution of marks in various papers along with the credit system and the syllabus of the course shall be as approved by Board of Studies/Academic Council from time to time.

9. Medium of Instruction and Examination:

•••••

The medium of the instruction and the examination shall be English only.

10. Attendance Requirements/Eligibility to Appear in Examination:

The student should fulfill the following criteria to be eligible for appearing in the End Term Semester Examinations:

- i. He/sheshould bear a good moral character.
- ii. He/she should be on the rolls of theDept./Faculty of the University during the semester.
- iii. He/she should have 75% of the attendance during the respective semester. Twenty five per cent (25%) of attendance relaxation shall account for illness and contingencies of serious and unavoidable nature.
- iv. The Dean of the Faculty of his own or on the recommendation of the HoD shall have the power to give relaxation upto 5% on genuine grounds over the minimum 75% attendance.
- v. Further, the Vice Chancellor of his own or on the recommendation of the Dean shall have the power to give further relaxation upto 5% on genuine grounds over the above mentioned minimum attendance.
- vi. He/she should not be a defaulter in payment of any dues of the SGT University and no disciplinary action is pending against the student.

11. Exemption from Attendance / Shortage of attendance to be condoned:

The shortage of lecture to the maximum limit as under can be condoned by the competent authority:

Sr. No	Exemptable No. of Lecture	Ground of Exemption	Competent Authority
1	All periods of the days of blood donation	Voluntarily blood donation to the Blood Bank.	Dean of the Faculty
2	All periods of the day of Examination	For appearing in the supplementary examinations(Theory /Practical/Viva-voce)	-do-
3	10 days attendance during a semester	For participation in University or Inter- Collegiate Sports Tournaments/ Youth Festivals, NCC/NSS Camps/University Educational Excursions/ Mountaineering Courses	-do-
4	15days attendance during a semester	For participation in Inter- University Sports Tournaments/ Youth Festivals	-do-

Provided:

............

- i. that he/she has obtained prior approval of the Dean, Faculty of Physical Sciences;
- ii. that credit may be given only for the days on which lectures were delivered or tutorials or practical work done during the period of participation in the aforesaid events.

12. Attendance Shortage Warning:

Attendance shortage warning will be displayed on the Faculty's Notice Board and University Website by 10th day of every month.

13. Detained students

A student, who does not fulfill the criteria prescribed in Clauses10-11, will not be eligible for appearing in the End Term Semester Examination in that particular paper and will be deemed as detained in that paper. Such student will repeat the course/paper alongwith the regular students of the subsequent batchto fulfill the prescribed conditions to appear in the "End Term" examination of the course/paper.

14. Submission of Examination Forms and Payment of Examination Fee:

The Dean, Faculty of Physical Sciences shall submit the examination admission forms of thosestudents who satisfy the eligibility criteria to appear in the examinations to the Controller of Examinations as per schedule of examination circulated by him from time to time.

15. University Examinations:

i. End Term Semester Examinations:

The examination for the 1^{st} , 3^{rd} and 5^{th} semesters (Odd Semesters) shall ordinarily be held in the month of December and of the 2^{nd} , 4^{th} and 6^{th} semesters (Even Semesters) in the month of May/June. The examination dates are fixed by the controller of examination with the approval of Vice Chancellor.

ii. Fail/ Reappear candidates:

Fail / re-appear candidate of the odd semesters $(1^{st}, 3^{rd}\& 5^{th})$ will take re-appear exams as an ex-student in the subsequent exams of the odd semesters $(1^{st}, 3^{rd}\& 5^{th})$. Similarly, for the even semesters $(2^{nd}, 4^{th}\& 6^{th})$, he/she will take re-appear exams in the subsequent exams of the even semesters $(2^{nd}, 4^{th}\& 6^{th})$. However, a candidate appearing in the 6^{th} semester examination (Regular) may appear simultaneously in his/her re-appear paper(s) of previous semesters. The examination dates are fixed by the controller of examination with the approval of Vice Chancellor.

16. Improvement Examination:

The student may be permitted to improve his/her result subject to the following conditions:

- i. The student will be permitted to appear in improvement examination as an ex-student with regular batches.
- ii. The student will be permitted to improve his/her CGPA in one or all papers in which he/she has obtained CGPA less than 'First Division' in aggregate.
- iii. Only one chance per paper will be given. The chance must be availed of within a year of initially passing of the every semester examination.

- iv. The candidate will be required to apply and allowed to appear only for theory examinations.
- v. If the status/nature of the student's result does not improve by five (05) or more per cent, his/her improvement result will be declared "PRS" (Previous Result Stands).
- vi. The candidate shall be allowed to appear in the improvement examination(s) along with regular candidates as and when the course is offered. No separate examination will be held for improvement of result. In case of change of syllabi, the student shall have to appear for improvement in accordance with the changed syllabi of the concerned course applicable to the regular students of that exam.

17. Setting of Question Papers:

- i. The Head of the Department/Dean of the Faculty shall supply the panel of internal and external examiners duly approved by the Board of Studies to the Controller of Examinations. The paper(s) will be set by the examiner(s) nominated by the Vice-Chancellor from the panel of examiners.
- ii. An examiner shall be allowed to set not more than two papers in a semester examination.
- iii. The examiner(s) will set the question papers as per criteria laid down in the Scheme of Examinations as approved by the Board of Studies/Academic Council of the University.

18. Evaluation Process - Theory and Practical:

Evaluation of Answer Books:

The answer books may be evaluated either by the paper setter or any other internal or external examiner to be nominated by the Controller of Examiners with the approval of the Vice-Chancellor from the panel of examiners approved by the Board of Studies.

Re-evaluation of Answer Books:

Re-evaluation/ rechecking of any paper is allowed. The students can apply for Re-evaluation/ Re-checking of any paper to the Controller of Examinations through the HoD/Dean of the Faculty within 10 days of the declaration of result by paying prescribed fee.

Practical Examinations - Appointment of Examiner:

a. The practical examinations shall be conducted by a Board of two Examiners consisting of one internal and one external examiner to be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor from the panel of examiners.

Marks Distribution:

The distribution of marks in examination of the practical paper will be as per the criteria given below:

- a. Experimental performance = 60% marks
- b. Viva-Voce = 30% marks
- c. Laboratory work report = 10% marks

19. External Assessment (Summative Assessment):

Sixty per cent marks shall be assigned to each theory and practical paper as Summative Assessment. The distribution of marks in theory as well as practical papers will be in accordance to IQAC guidelines.

20. Internal Assessment(Formative Assessment):

i. Theory Paper:

Forty per cent marks shall be assigned to each theory paper as Internal Assessment which shall be awarded as per the criteria given below:

Theory paper:

a.	Attendance	= 10 %
b.	Mid-term Class Test	= 20 %
c	Assignment/Quiz/Seminar etc.	= 10 %

ii. Practical paper:

•••••

•••••

Forty per cent marks shall be assigned to each practical paper as Internal Assessment which shall be awarded as per the criteria given below:

i.	Attendance	=	10 %
ii.	Regular experimental performance	=	10 %
iii.	Mid-term Internal Viva	=	10 %
iv.	Laboratory work report	=	10 %

- iii. In case of ex-students, those appearing for re-appear / improvement examination in any semester, their previous Internal Assessment marks will be counted. If there is any change in Scheme of Examination, then Internal Assessment marks will be modified accordingly.
- iv. The concerned teacher shall preserve records on the basis of which the Internal Assessment has been awarded and shall make the same available to the Controller of Examinations whenever required.
- v. The Head of the Department/ Dean of the Faculty shall ensure:
 - a. That the internal assessment marks are displayed for information of the students at least seven (07) days before the commencement of the examinations of each semester
 - b. That the internal assessment marks are submitted to the Controller of Examinations at least seven (07) days before the commencement of the examinations of each semester.

21.Criteria for Promotion to Higher Semester:

All the students will be automatically promoted to 2nd, 4th and 6th semester without any condition of passing minimum number of papers. For promotion from 2nd to 3rd semester, the student shall have to clear at least 50% papers of 1st semester; for promotion from 4th to 5th semester, the student shall have to clear at least 50% papers of 1st, 2nd and 3rd semesters taken together.

22. Credit Based Grading System:

i. Key Definitions:

(

........

•••••

(

Programme	An educational programme leading to award of a Degree, Diploma or Certificate.
Course	Usually referred to as 'paper' is a component of a programme. All courses need not carry the same weight.
Credit	A unit by which the course work is measured. One credit is equivalent to one hour of teaching (lecture or tutorial) or two hours for practical work/field work per week. A Research Based Paper /Project is equal to 5 credits.
Credit Point	It is the product of grade point and number of credits for a course i.e. Credit Point = No. of credits in a course X "grade value" of the grade obtained in the course.
Grade Point	There are two types of GPAs as given hereunder:
Average (GPA)	Semester Grade Point Average (SGPA) Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA) Every student earns a distinct SGPA and a distinct CGPA at the end of each specified semester.
SGPA	SGPA is a measure for performance of student in a Semester. It is the Point Average ratio of sum of the product of number of credits with the grade points scored by the student in all the courses taken by him/her and the sum of the number of credits of all the Courses undergone by the student i.e. SGPA (Si) = \sum (CixGi) / \sum Ci
CGPA	CGPA is a measure of performance up to any Grade Grade specified semester Point Average beginning from the first Semester. It is also calculated in the same (CGPA) manner as SPGA taking into account all the courses undergone by a student over all the semesters of programme i.e. $CGPA = \sum (Cix Si) / \sum Ci$
Grade Point	It is a numerical weight allotted to each letter grade on a 10-point scale.
Letter Grades	It is an index of the performance of a student in a said course. The Grades are denoted by letters O, A+, A, B+, B, C, P, F and Ab.

ii. Credits, Semesters, Courses and total Credit Points:

S. No		Semester s	Theory Credits	Practica l credits	Project/ Industria l Training Credits	Open Elective	Total Credit s
1	B.Sc.(Non Medical)	6	94	24	0	8	126
2	B.Sc.(H) Forensic Science	6	136	42	0	8	186

Grading Table

•••••

••••••

Range of Percentage of Marks	Letter Grade	Grade Points	Range of Grade Points	Classification
90 and above	O (Outstanding)	10	9-10	Outstanding
80 & above but less than 90	A+ (Excellent)	9	8< 9	Excellent
70&above but less than 80	A (Very Good)	8	7< 8	1 st Div with Distinction
60& above but less than 70	B+ (Good)	7	6<7	1 st Division
50 & above but less than 60	B (Above Average)	6	5<6	2 nd Division
Above 40% but less than 50%	C (Pass Average)	5	Above 4 <5	3 rd Division
40%	P (Pass)	4	4	Pass
Less than 40	F (Fail)	0		Fail

Formula for Calculating percentage of marks:

 $CGPA \times 10. e.g.6.53 \times 10 = 65.3$

i.

Formula for calculating Grade Point:

G= (marks obtained in paper/total marks of paper) x 10

Formula for Computation SGPA & CGPA

The SGPA is the ratio of sum of the product of the number of credits with the grad points scored by a student in all the courses taken by a students and the sum of the number of credits of all the courses taken by the students ; i.e

SGPA (Si) = $\sum (Ci \times Gi) / \sum Ci$ where Ci is the no of credits of the ith course and Gi is the grad point Scored by the student in the ith course

ii. The CGPA is also calculated in the same manner taking into account all the courses undergone by the students over all the students over all the semesters of a programme, i.e

$$CGPA = \sum (Ci \times Si) / \sum Ci$$

Where Si is the SGPA of the ith semester and Ci is the total number of credits in that semester.

iii. The SGPA and CGPA Shall be rounded up to 2 decimal points and reported in the transcripts. Result-Cum-Detailed Marks Card/ Transcript: Based on the above recommendations on letter grades, grade points and SGPA and CGPA, the DMC/ Transcript for each semester and a consolidated transcript in dictating the performance in all semester may be issued

Course	Credit	Grade Letter	Grade Point	Credit Points (Credit × Grad)
Course 1	3	A	8	3×8=24
Course 2	4	B+	7	4×7 = 28
Course 3	3	В	6	3×6=18
Course 4	3	0	10	3×10 = 30
Course 5	3	C	5	3×5 = 15
Course 6	4	В	6	4×6=24
Charles Strange	20		Trivial and the	139

1. Illustration of Computation of SGPA and CGPA and Format for Transcripts

Thus SGPA = 139/20 = 6.95

••••••

............

Similarly, Suppose the SGPA for 2nd, 3rd and 4th semester are 7.85, 5.6, and 6.0 with credits 22, 24 and 22, respectively, then for a two-year PG Programme, the CGPA will be computed as followed

 $CGPA = (20 \times 6.95 + 22 \times 7.85 + 24 \times 5.6 + 22 \times 6.0)/88 = 6.57$

Course	Credits	Grade Letter	Grad Point Block	Range of Grad Points(Actual Grade Value as per marks obtained	Earned Credit Point(Credit × Actual Grade Value)
Course 1	3	0	10	9.2	3×9.2=27.6
Course 2	3	A+	9	8.2	3×8.2=24.6
Course 3	4	A	8	7	4×7=28
Course 4	3	B+	7	6.7	3×6.7=27.6
Course 5	3	В	6	5.6	3×5.6=16.8
Course 6	4	C	5	4.7	4×4.7=18.8
	20	AND STORE STORE			135.9

Thus SGPA= 135.9/20 = 6.79

Similarly suppose SGPA for 2nd, 3rd, and 4th semester are 7.85, 5.6 and 6.0 with credits 22, 24, and 22 respectively

 $CGPA = (20 \times 6.79 + 22 \times 7.85 + 24 \times 5.6 + 22 \times 6.0)/88 = 6.53$

Calculating percentage of marks

 $CGPA \times 10 E.G.6.53 \times 10 = 65.3$

23. Pass criteria:

The minimum percentage of marks to pass the examination in each subject/paper will be 40% each in theory paper, practical /field work/Research Project etc. examination & internal assessment. The student has to pass in summative and formative (Internal) assessment separately.

24. Declaration of Results:

•

•

•••••

•

••••

•

......

- i. The Controller of Examinations shall declare the results as early as possible after the conclusion of each examination, but before the start of teaching for the next academic session.
- ii. Each successful student/ the student placed in reappear shall receive a copy of the Detailed Marks Certificate/ Grade Card Sheet of each semester examination.
- iii. The student whose result is declared late without any fault on his/her part may attend classes for the next higher semester provisionally at his /her own risk and responsibility, subject to his /her passing the concerned semester examination. In case, the student fails to pass the concerned semester examination, his/her attendance/internal assessment in the next higher semester in which he / she was allowed to attend classes provisionally will stand cancelled.

25. Other Provisions:

- i. Nothing in the Ordinance shall debar the University from amending the Ordinance and the same shall be applicable to all the students whether old or new.
- ii. Any other provision not contained in the Ordinance shall be governed by the rules and regulations framed by the University from time to time.
- iii. In case of any dispute, the Vice-Chancellor will be competent authority to interpret the rules and his interpretation shall be final.

Semest r	Course Opted	Course Name	L	Т	P	Contact Hours/ Week	Credit	Max. Marks	Formative Assessment	Summati Assessme
	Ability Enhancement Compulsory Course-I	English Communications	2	0	0	2	2	50	20	30 -
	Core course-I	Mechanics	4	0	0	4	4	100	40	60
I	Core Course-I Practical	Mechanics Lab	0	0	4	4	2	50	20	30
	Core course-II	Atomic Structure, Bonding, General Organic Chemistry & Aliphatic Hydrocarbons	4	0	0	4	4	100	40	60
	Core Course-II Practical	Atomic Structure, Bonding, General Organic Chemistry & Aliphatic Hydrocarbons Lab	0	0	4	4	2	50	20	30
	Core Course-III	Differential Calculus	4	0	0	4	4	100	40	60
	Open Elective Course-I	University Open Elective	2	0	0	2	2	50	20	30
Fotal			16	0	8	24	18	500	200	300
	AbiljtyEnhancement Compulsory Course-II	Environmental Science	2	0	0	2	2	50	20	30
	Core course-IV	Electricity, Magnetism and EMT	4	0	0	4	4	100	40	60
п	Core Course-IV Practical	Electricity, Magnetism and EMT Lab	0	0	4	4	2	50	20	30 +
	Core course-V	Chemical Energetics, Equilibria & Functional Group Organic Chemistry-I	4	0	0	4	4	100	40	60
	Core Course-V Practical	Chemical Energetics, Equilibria & Functional Group Organic Chemistry-I Lab	0	0	4	4	2	50	²⁰ -	30
	Core Course-VI	Differential Equations	4	0	0	4	4	100	40	60
-	Open Elective Course-II	University Open Elective	2	0	0	2	2	50	20	30
otal			16	0	8	24	18	500	200	300
	Core course-VII	Thermal Physics and Statistical Mechanics	4	0	0	4	4	100	40	60
	Core Course-VII Practical	Thermal Physics and Statistical Mechanics Lab	0	0	4	4	2	50	20	30
ш	Core course-VIII	Solutions, Phase Equilibria, Conductance, Electrochemistry & Functional Group Organic Chemistry-II	4	0	0	4	4	100	40	60
100 M 100 M 100 M 100 M	Core Course-VIII Practical	Solutions, Phase Equilibria, Conductance, Electrochemistry & Functional Group Organic Chemistry-II Lab	0	0	4	4	2	50	20	30
	Core Course-IX	Real Analysis	4	0	0		4	100	40	60
	Open Elective Course-III	University Open Elective	2	0	0	2	2	50	20	30
otal	Core course-X	Ways and O it	15	1	8	the second se		500		300
	core course-A	Waves and Optics	4	0	0	4	4	100	40	60

Waves and Optics Lab

Coordination Chemistry, States of matter Chemical kinetics

Coordination Chemistry, States of matter & Chemical kinetics Lab

Re As put too

Metal

Metal

&

&

&

Transition

Transition

Algebra

Course-X Practical

Course-XI Practical

Core course-XII

Core course-XI

IV

B.Sc. (Non-Medical)

0 0 4 4 2 50

2

4

4

50

100

100

20

40

20

40

4

4

4

0

4 0

0 4

4 0 0

0

60 +

30

60

30

П

•	Grand To	tal	90	0	18	138	106	2850	1140	1710
otal			14	0	8	22	18	450	200	300
	Skill Enhancement Course -3	SEC-3	2	0	0	2	2	50	20	30
	Discipline Specific Elective-6	DSE-3B	4	0	0	4	4	100	40	60
vı	Discipline Specific Elective -5 Practical	DSE-2B Lab	0	0	4	4	2	50	20	30
	Discipline Specific Elective -5	DSE-2B	4	0	0	4	4	100	40	60
	Discipline Specific Elective -4 Practical	DSE-1B Lab	0	0	4	4	2	50	20	30
	Discipline Specific Elective -4	DSE-1B	4	0	0	4	4	100	40	60
Total			14	0	8	22	18	450	180	270
	Skill Enhancement Course -2	SEC-2	2	0	0	2	2	50	20	30
	Discipline Specific Elective -3	DSE-3A	4	0	0	4	4	100	40	60
	Discipline Specific Elective -2 Practical	DSE-2A Lab	0	0	4	4	2	50	20	30
v	Discipline Specific Elective -2	DSE-2A	4	0	0	4	4	100	40	60
	Discipline Specific Elective -1 Practical	DSE-1A Lab	0	0	4	4	2	50	20	30
	Discipline Specific Elective -1	DSE-1A	4	0	0	4	4	100	40	60
fotal			16	0	8	24	18	500	200	300
	Open Elective Course-IV	University Open Elective	2	0	0	2	2	50	20	30
	Skill Enhancement Course -1	SEC-1	2	0	0	2	2	50	20	30

.

Scheme of Studies B.Sc. (Non-Medical): 2018-19

Category	Credits
Core Course	64
Discipline Specific Elective Course	32
Skill Enhancement Course	6
Ability Enhancement Compulsory Course (AECC)	4
Open Elective Course	8
Total	114

the pure And the point

.

1

1. Core Course

Semester	Course Code	Course Name
	09010113	Mechanics
	09010114	Mechanics Lab
T	09010115	Atomic Structure, Bonding, General Organic Chemistry & Aliphatic Hydrocarbons
	09010116	Atomic Structure, Bonding, General Organic Chemistry & Aliphatic Hydrocarbons Lab
	09010117	Differential Calculus
	09010212	Electricity, Magnetism and EMT
	09010213	Electricity, Magnetism and EMT Lab
п	09010214	Chemical Energetics, Equilibria & Functional Group Organic Chemistry-I
	09010215	Chemical Energetics. Equilibria & Functional Group Organic Chemistry-I Lab
	09010216	Differential Equations
	09010312	Thermal Physics and Statistical Mechanics
	09010313	Thermal Physics and Statistical Mechanics Lab
	09010314	Solutions, Phase Equilibria, Conductance, Electrochemistry & Functional Group Organic Chemistry-II
ш	09010315	Solutions, Phase Equilibria, Conductance, Electrochemistry & Functional Group Organic Chemistry-II Lab
	09010316	Real Analysis
	09010410	Waves and Optics
	09010411	Waves and Optics Lab
IV	09010412	Transition Metal & Coordination Chemistry, States of matter & Chemical kinetics
••	09010413	Transition Metal & Coordination Chemistry, States of matter & Chemical kinetics Lab
	09010414	Algebra

be Ato while D

Semester	Subject		Course Code	Course Name					
			09010511	Solid State Physics					
		DSE-1A	09010512	Solid State Physics Lab					
	Dhuming		09010513	Atomic Molecular and Laser Physics					
•	Physics		09010514	Atomic Molecular and Laser Physics Lab					
			09010515	History and Philosophy of science					
			09010516	History and Philosophy of science Lab					
			09010532	Digital and Analog Electronics Circuit and Instrumentation					
v		-	09010533	Digital and Analog Electronics Circuit and Instrumentation Lab					
			09010517	Analytical Methods in Chemistry					
			09010518	Analytical Methods in Chemistry Lab					
	Chamilton	DSE-2A	09010519	Molecules of Life					
	Chemistry		09010520	Molecules of Life Lab					
			09010521	Quantum Chemistry, Spectroscopy and Photochemistry					
			09010522	Quantum Chemistry, Spectroscopy and Photochemistry Lab					
			09010523	Matrices					
	Mathematics	DSE-3A	09010524	Calculus Without Limits					
			09010525	Probability and Statistics					
1									
			09010611	Elements of Modern Physics					
			09010612	Elements of Modern Physics Lab					
	Physics	DSE-1B	09010613	Quantum Mechanics					
			09010614	Quantum Mechanics Lab +					
			00040545	N. J. M. J. M. J.					
			09010615	Nuclear and Particle Physics					
			09010616	Nuclear and Particle Physics Lab					
			09010616 09010617	Nuclear and Particle Physics Lab Polymer Chemistry					
VI			09010616 09010617 09010618	Nuclear and Particle Physics Lab Polymer Chemistry Polymer Chemistry Lab					
VI	Chemistry	DSE-2B	09010616 09010617	Nuclear and Particle Physics Lab Polymer Chemistry Polymer Chemistry Lab					
VI	Chemistry	DSE-2B	09010616 09010617 09010618	Nuclear and Particle Physics Lab Polymer Chemistry Polymer Chemistry Lab Organometallics, Bioinorganic Chemistry, Polynuclear Hydrocarbons and UVIR Spectroscopy					
VI	Chemistry	DSE-2B	09010616 09010617 09010618 09010619	Nuclear and Particle Physics Lab Polymer Chemistry Polymer Chemistry Lab Organometallics, Bioinorganic Chemistry, Polynuclear Hydrocarbons and UVIR Spectroscopy Organometallics, Bioinorganic Chemistry, Polynuclear Hydrocarbons and UVIR Spectroscopy					
VI	Chemistry	DSE-2B	09010616 09010617 09010618 09010619 09010620	Nuclear and Particle Physics Lab Polymer Chemistry Polymer Chemistry Lab Organometallics, Bioinorganic Chemistry, Polynuclear Hydrocarbons and UVIR Spectroscopy Organometallics, Bioinorganic Chemistry, Polynuclear Hydrocarbons and UVIR Spectroscopy Lab					
VI	Chemistry	DSE-2B	09010616 09010617 09010618 09010619 09010620 09010621	Nuclear and Particle Physics Lab Polymer Chemistry Polymer Chemistry Lab Organometallics, Bioinorganic Chemistry, Polynuclear Hydrocarbons and UVIR Spectroscopy Organometallics, Bioinorganic Chemistry, Polynuclear Hydrocarbons and UVIR Spectroscopy Lab Chemistry of Main Group Elements, Theories of Acids and Bases					
VI	Chemistry Mathematics	DSE-2B DSE-3B	09010616 09010617 09010618 09010619 09010620 09010621 09010622	Nuclear and Particle Physics Lab Polymer Chemistry Polymer Chemistry Lab Organometallics, Bioinorganic Chemistry, Polynuclear Hydrocarbons and UVIR Spectroscopy Organometallics, Bioinorganic Chemistry, Polynuclear Hydrocarbons and UVIR Spectroscopy Lab Chemistry of Main Group Elements, Theories of Acids and Bases Chemistry of Main Group Elements, Theories of Acids and Bases Lab					

2. Discipline Specific Elective Course (DSE) [Choose one paper from each discipline of choice]

to Ato the boy

Semester	Subject		Course Code	Course Name
		SEC-1	09010415	Computational Physics Skills
			09010416	Applied Optics
			09010417	Mobile Communications
IV	Physics		09010418	Renewable Energy and Energy Harvesting
			09010419	Physics Workshop Skills
	Republic and a second		09010420	Basic Instrumentation Skills
			09010526	Basic Analytical Chemistry
			09010527	Fuel Chemistry
	and the second		09010528	Chemical Technology and Society
v	Chemistry	SEC-2	09010529	Pharmaceutical Chemistry
	Chemiony		09010530	Chemistry of Cosmetics & Perfumes
			09010531	Pesticide Chemistry
			09010626	Special Functions & Integral Transform
			09010602	Linear Algebra
		19	09010627	Vector Calculus
VI	Mathematic	SEC-3	09010628	Operations Research
	s		09010629	Complex Analysis
			09010630	Computer Fundamentals

3. Skill Enhancement Course (SEC) [Choose one paper]

4. Ability Enhancement Compulsory Course (AECC)

Semester I	Course Code 09010112	Course Name English Communications		
П	09010211	Environmental Science		
This	in the	up Dated ed by Bos.	course structure	Jan Batch 2013-1
as	approv.	ed by Bos.	201412021 201412021	
	1		alul 20	
	put		DEAN of Science	m
	null	b	DEAN of Science Faculty of Science Faculty of Science SGT University SGT University Budhera, Gurugra	
- A	to		Budno	
- J.				

B.Sc. (Non-Medical)

Course Structure under Choice Based Credit System (CBCS): 2018-19

The following changes have been made in the curriculum of B.Sc. (Non-Medical) 2018-2019.

The credit for the Mathematics papers has been revised.

1

1.

Ĭ

Semest er	CourseOpted	CourseName	L	T	P	Contact Hours/ Week	Credit	Max. Marks	Formative Assessment	Summative Assessment
	AbilityEnhancement CompulsoryCourse-I	English Communications	2	0	0	2	2	50	20	30
	Corecourse-I	Mechanics	4	0	0	4	4	100	40	60
	CoreCourse-I Practical	Mechanics Lab	0	0	4	4	2	50	20	30
	Corecourse-II	AtomicStructure,Bonding,Gene ralOrganicChemistry&Aliphati cHydrocarbons	4	0	0	4	4	100	40	60
	CoreCourse-II Practical	AtomicStructure,Bonding,Gene ralOrganicChemistry&Aliphati cHydrocarbons Lab	0	0	4	4	2	50	20	30
	CoreCourse-III	DifferentialCalculus	4	0	0	4	4	100	40	60
	Open Elective Course-I	University Open Elective	2	0	0	2	0	50	20	30
Fotsi			16	0	8	24	18	500	200	300
	AbilityEnhancementCompulsor yCourse-II	EnvironmentalScience	2	0	0	2	2	50	20	30
	Corecourse-IV	Electricity, MagnetismandEMT	4	0	0	4	4	100	40	60
п	CoreCourse-IV Practical	Electricity, MagnetismandEMT Lab	0	0	4	4	2	50	20	30
	Corecourse-V	ChemicalEnergetics, Equilibria&FunctionalGroup OrganicChemistry-I	4	0	0	4	4	100	40	60
	CoreCourse-V Practical	ChemicalEnergetics, Equilibria&FunctionalGroup OrganicChemistry-I Lab	0	0	4	4	2	50	20	30
	CoreCourse-VI	DifferentialEquations	4	0	0	4	4	100	40	60
	Open Elective Course-II	University Open Elective	2	0	0	2	0	50	20	30
Total			10	5 0	8	24	18	500	200	300
Total	Corecourse-VII	ThermalPhysicsandStati sticalMechanics	4	0	0	4	4	100	40	60
	CoreCourse-VII Practical	ThermalPhysicsandStati sticalMechanics Lab	0	0	4	4	2	50	20	30
ш	Corecourse-VIII	Solutions,PhaseEquilibria,C onductance,Electrochemistr y&FunctionalGroupOrganic Chemistry-II	4	0	0	4	4	100	40	60
	CoreCourse-VIII Practical	Solutions,PhaseEquilibria,C onductance,Electrochemistr y&FunctionalGroupOrganic Chemistry-II Lab	0	0	4	4	2	50	20	30
1999	CoreCourse-IX	RealAnalysis	4				4	100	40	60
	Open Elective Course-III	University Open Elective	2	0	0	2	0	50	20	30

12017hor

At 3106/19

Nulla 187 12013

			14	0	8	22	16	450	180	270
otal	Corecourse-X	WavesandOptics	4	0	0	4	4	100	40	60
		WavesandOptics Lab	0	0	4	4	2	50	20	30
	Course-XPractical WavesandOptics Lab Corecourse-XI TransitionMetal&Coor tionChemistry,Statesof er&Chemicalkinetics		4	0	0	4	4	100	40	60
IV	Course-XIPractical	TransitionMetal&Coordina tionChemistry,Statesofmatt er&Chemicalkinetics Lab	0	0	4	4	2	50	20	30
	Corecourse-XII	Algebra	4	0	0	4	4	100	40	60
	SkillEnhancement Course-1	SEC-1	2	0	0	2	2	50	20	30
	Open Elective Course-IV	University Open Elective	2	0	0	2	0	50	20	30
Fotal			16	0	8	24	18	500	200	300
luai	DisciplineSpecificElective-1	DSE-1A	4	0	0	4	4	100	40	60
	DisciplineSpecificElective-1 Practical	DSE-1A Lab	0	0	4	4	2	50	20	30
	DisciplineSpecificElective-2	DSE-2A	4	0	0	4	4	100	40	60
v	DisciplineSpecificElective-2 Practical	DSE-2A Lab	0	0	4	4	2	50	20	30
	DisciplineSpecificElective-3	DSE-3A	4	0	0	4	4	100	40	60
	SkillEnhancement Course-2	SEC-2	2	0	0	2	2	50	20	30
Total			1.	4 0	8	22	18	450	180	270
	DisciplineSpecificElective-4	DSE-1B	4	0	0	4	4	100	40	60
	DisciplineSpecificElective-4 Practical	DSE-1B Lab	0	0	4	4	2	50	20	30
	DisciplineSpecificElective-5	DSE-2B	4	0	0	4	4	100	40	60
VI	DisciplineSpecificElective-5 Practical	DSE-2B Lab	0	C			2	50	20	30
	DisciplineSpecificElective-6	DSE-3B	4	0	0	4	4	100	40	60
	SkillEnhancementCourse-3	SEC-3	2	(0	2	2	50	20	30
Total			14	. () 8	22	18	450	180	270
Total	Grand	Tatal	90) 48	138	106	2850	1140	1710

ľ

i

l

Scheme of Studies B.Sc. (Non-Medical): 2018-19

Category	Credits
Core Course	64
Discipline Specific Elective Course	32
Skill Enhancement Course	6
Ability Enhancement Compulsory Course (AECC)	4
Total	106
open elective could	08

At 2007/06/19.

Willing atorn

TI-

emest	Course Opted	icouse vint-							Openad	Stunturi
H. M.									A THE GOLD	Accession
	Ability Enhancement Compulsory Course-I	English Communications	2	0	0	2	2	50	20	30
	Core course-I	Mechanics	4	0	0	4	4,	100	40	60
	Core Course-I Practical	Mechanics Lab	0	0	4	4	2	50	20	30
I	Core course-II	Atomic Structure, Bonding, General Organic Chemistry & Aliphatic Hydrocarbons	4	0	0	4	. 4	100	40	60
-	Core Course-II Practical	Atomic Structure, Bonding, General Organic Chemistry & Aliphatic Hydrocarbons Lab	0	0	4	4	2	50	20	30
1	Core Course-III	Differential Calculus	E.	1	0	6	6	150	60	90
-	Open Elective Course-I	University Open Elective	2	0	0	2	2	50	20	30
tal			17	1	8	26	22	550	220	330
	AbilityEnhancement Compulsory Course-II	Environmental Science	2	0	0	2	2	50	20	30
	Core course-IV	Electricity, Magnetism and EMT	4	0	0	4	4	100	40	60
п	Core Course-IV Practical	Electricity, Magnetism and EMT Lab	0	0	4	4	2	50	20	30
	Core course-V	Chemical Energetics, Equilibria & Functional Group Organic Chemistry-I	4	0	0	4	4	100	40	60
	Core Course-V Practical	Chemical Energetics, Equilibria & Functional Group Organic Chemistry-I Lab	0	0	4	4	2	50	20	30
7	Core Course-VI	Differential Equations	5	1	0	6	6	150	60	90
(Open Elective Course-II	University Open Elective	2	0	0	2	2	50	20	30
tal			17	1	8	26	22	550	220	330
	Core course-VII	Thermal Physics and Statistical Mechanics	4	0	0	4	4	100	40	60
	Core Course-VII Practical	Thermal Physics and Statistical Mechanics Lab	0	0	4	4	2	50	20	30
ш	Core course-VIII	Solutions, Phase Equilibria, Conductance, Electrochemistry & Functional Group Organic Chemistry-II	4	0	0	4	4	100	40	60
•	Core Course-VIII Practical	Solutions, Phase Equilibria, Conductance, Electrochemistry & Functional Group Organic Chemistry-II Lab	.0	0	4	4	2	50	20	30
7	Core Course-IX Open Elective Course-III	Real Analysis	5	1	0	6	6	150	60	90
tal	open Elective Coulse-III	University Open Elective	2	0	0	2	2	50 500	20 200	30 300
	Core course-X	Waves and Optics	4	0	0	4	4	100	40	60
IV	Course-X Practical Core course-XI	Waves and Optics Lab Transition Metal & Coordination Chemistry, States of matter & Chemical kinetics Chemical kinetics	04	0	4	4 4	2 4	<u>50</u> 100	20 40	<u>30</u> 60
	Course-XI Practical	Transition Metal & Coordination Chemistry, States of matter & Chemical kinetics Lab	0	0	4	4	2	50	20	30
l. e	old dectionites at some Pig Digital, Communic	States of matter & Chemical kinetics Lab Multi cation, Networks Multi devices.	S	y	2	R n	54	1 e 1 18	۶	32

B.Sc. (Non-Medical)

Pl. cold. electrown

•••••••

•••••••••••

210118

D.19.1

1	Grand To	otal	96	6	48	150	126	3150	1260	1890
Total			15	1	8	24	20	500	200	300
	Skill Enhancement Course -3	SEC-3	2	0	0	2	2	50	20	30
7	Discipline Specific Elective-6	DSE-3B	5	1	0	6	6	150	60	90
VI	Discipline Specific Elective -5 Practical	DSE-2B Lab	0	0	4	4	2	50	20	30
	Discipline Specific Elective -5	DSE-2B	4	0	0	4	4	100	40	60
	Discipline Specific Elective -4 Practical	DSE-1B Lab	0	0	4	4	2	50	20	30
	Discipline Specific Elective -4	DSE-1B	4	0	0	4	4	100	40	60
Total			15	1	8	24	20	500	200	300
	Skill Enhancement Course -2	SEC-2	2	0	0	2	2	50	20	30
1	Discipline Specific Elective -3	DSE-3A	5	1	0	6	6	150	60	90
	Discipline Specific Elective -2 Practical	DSE-2A Lab	0	0	4	4	2	50	20	30
	Discipline Specific Elective -2	DSE-2A	4	0	0	4	4	100	40	60
	Discipline Specific Elective -1 Practical	DSE-1A Lab	0	0	4	4	2	50	20	30
2	Discipline Specific Elective -1	DSE-1A	4	0	0	4	4	100	40	60
otal			17	1	8	26	22	550	220	330
1.8.2.	Open Elective Course-IV	University Open Elective	2	0	0	2	2	50	20	30
Inder Sa	Skill Enhancement Course -1	SEC-1	2	0	0	2	2	50	20	30
Test and	Core course-XII	Algebra	5	1	0	6	6	150	60	90

Scheme of Studies B.Sc. (Non-Medical): 2018-19

Category	Credits
Core Course	72
Discipline Specific Elective Course	36
Skill Enhancement Course	6
Ability Enhancement Compulsory Course (AECC)	4
Open Elective Course	8
Total	126

PS 416/18 Pn-Degr 16/18

the new

(

• •

-

(

•

•

•••••••

1. Core Course

Semester	Course Code	Course Name
N. Y.	09010113	Mechanics
	09010114	Mechanics Lab
1-	09010115	Atomic Structure, Bonding, General Organic Chemistry & Aliphatic Hydrocarbons
G	09010116	Atomic Structure, Bonding, General Organic Chemistry & Aliphatic Hydrocarbons Lab
	09010117	Differential Calculus
	09010212	Electricity, Magnetism and EMT
	09010213	Electricity, Magnetism and EMT Lab
п	09010214	Chemical Energetics, Equilibria & Functional Group Organic Chemistry-I
	09010215	Chemical Energetics, Equilibria & Functional Group Organic Chemistry-I Lab
1000 1	09010216	Differential Equations
	09010312	Thermal Physics and Statistical Mechanics
See. 1	09010313	Thermal Physics and Statistical Mechanics Lab
	09010314	Solutions, Phase Equilibria, Conductance, Electrochemistry & Functional Group Organic Chemistry-II
ш	09010315	Solutions, Phase Equilibria, Conductance, Electrochemistry & Functional Group Organic Chemistry-II Lab
	09010316	Real Analysis V
	09010410	Waves and Optics
	09010411	Waves and Optics Lab
IV	09010412	Transition Metal & Coordination Chemistry, States of matter & Chemical kinetics
	09010413	Transition Metal & Coordination Chemistry, States of matter & Chemical kinetics Lab
	09010414	Algebra 🗸

Stor we

Babu Ren

open Elective Courses Code 09010118 - Positive Psychology & Mindfuluers. Sem-I Open élective Course-I Sem - II Open Elective Coures - II Sem - III Open Elective Course - III Sem-IV Open élective course-IV -

2. Discipline Specific Elective Course (DSE) [Choose one paper from each discipline of choice]

Semester	Subject		Course Code	Course Name					
	a start and	1	09010511	Solid State Physics					
	A State of the second		09010512	Solid State Physics Lab					
		DOD 11	09010513	Atomic Molecular and Laser Physics					
	Physics	DSE-1A	09010514	Atomic Molecular and Laser Physics Lab					
	the states		09010515	History and Philosophy of science					
	1 Contraction		09010516	History and Philosophy of science Lab					
	10 Sel 19		09010517	Analytical Methods in Chemistry					
v	Sec. Phillips		09010518	Analytical Methods in Chemistry Lab					
	Chamintan	DEF 34	09010519	Molecules of Life					
	Chemistry	DSE-2A	09010520	Molecules of Life Lab					
			09010521	Quantum Chemistry, Spectroscopy and Photochemistry					
	P. C. L. AND		09010522	Quantum Chemistry, Spectroscopy and Photochemistry Lab					
	The second	1 22 .	09010523	Matrices					
	Mathematics	DSE-3A	09010524	Calculus Without Limits					
12	1.1	and the	09010525	Probability and Statistics					
			09010611	Elements of Modern Physics					
			09010612	Elements of Modern Physics Lab					
	Physics	DSE-1B	09010613	Quantum Mechanics					
	Tuysics	DSE-ID	09010614	Quantum Mechanics Lab					
	A A A AND		09010615	Nuclear and Particle Physics					
	1 Aller and a second	*	09010616	Nuclear and Particle Physics Lab					
			09010617	Polymer Chemistry					
VI			09010618	Polymer Chemistry Lab					
	Chemistry	DSE-2B	09010619	Organometallics, Bioinorganic Chemistry, Polynuclear Hydrocarbons and UVIR Spectroscopy					
			09010620	Organometallics, Bioinorganic Chemistry, Polynuclear Hydrocarbons and UVIR Spectroscopy Lab					
			09010621	Chemistry of Main Group Elements, Theories of Acids and Bases					
		All's had	09010622	Chemistry of Main Group Elements, Theories of Acids and Bases Lab					
		ALL SHALL THE REAL PROPERTY	00010033	Numerical Methods					
	A Long and		09010623	Indificit car Medious					
	Mathematics	DSE-3B	09010623	Integral Calculus					

Sit me

•••••

•

•

•

•

•

••••••

Babu n

Course Name Semester Subject **Course Code** 09010415 Computational Physics Skills SEC-1 09010416 Applied Optics 09010417 Mobile Communications IV **Physics** 09010418 Renewable Energy and Energy Harvesting Physics Workshop Skills 09010419 09010420 **Basic Instrumentation Skills** 09010526 Basic Analytical Chemistry Fuel Chemistry 09010527 Chemical Technology and Society 09010528 v SEC-2 09010529 Pharmaceutical Chemistry Chemistry Chemistry of Cosmetics & Perfumes 09010530 09010531 Pesticide Chemistry Special Functions & Integral Transform 09010626 09010602 Linear Algebra Vector Calculus 09010627 VI 09010628 **Operations Research** -SEC-3 Mathematics Complex Analysis 09010629 Computer Fundamentals 09010630 1

3. Skill Enhancement Course (SEC) [Choose one paper]

4. Ability Enhancement Compulsory Course (AECC)

Semester	Course Code	Course Name
I	09010112	English Communications
TT	00010344	
П	09010211	Environmental Science

RJ

S.S. We M2

. .

Botom

5. Open Elective Course (OEC) [Choose one paper]

emester	Name of Faculty	Course Code	Open Elective Course		
	Faculty of Indian Medical	IMS-1	Ayurvedic Dietetics		
	System	IMS-2	AyurvedMateriaMedica		
	Faculty of Commerce &	CM-1	Management Concepts		
	Management	CM-2	Entrepreneurship Development		
	Faculty of Hotel Management	HM-1	Life and Service Skills		
		HM-2	Food - Etiquettes and Nutrition		
		PS-1	Radiation Physics		
	Faculty of Physical Sciences	PS-2	Green Technology		
	Faculty of Engineering &	FET-1	Cyber Security		
	Technology	FET-2	Solid Waste Management		
	College of Pharmacy	PH-1	Dosage Form Design		
	and the second	PH-2	Cosmetic Science		
	Faculty of Physiotherapy	PHY-1	Basics of Yoga Therapy		
		PHY-2	Physical Fitness		
	Faculty of Education	ED-1	Education System in Contemporary I		
	Faculty of Allied Sciences	ASC-1	Healthy lifestyle and Nutrition		
		ASC-2	Anthropology and Personal Identification		
ш	Faculty of Fashion Design	FD-1	Design Development Techniques		
		FD-2	Fashion Sketching		
	Faculty of Law	LW-1	Business Law		
	14-15 R. 19	LW-2	Law of Constitution		
	Mass Communication & Media	MCM-1	Basics of Photography		
	Technology	MCM-2	Basics of Film and Television Products		
	Faculty of Behavioral Sciences	FBS-1	Anxiety and Stress Management		
		FBS-2	Understanding Social Behavior		
	Faculty of Agriculture Sciences	ASC-1	Hi-tech Horticulture		
		ASC-2	Sustainable Approaches in Agriculture		
	Faculty of Nursing	NRS-1	First Aid		
		NRS-2	Gerontology		
	Centre for Languages and	CLC-1	Elementary German Language		
	Communication	CLC-2	Elementary French Language		

L'E me JR

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

••••••

Department of Physics

we for AR S.L

Core papers

- 1. Mechanics
- 2. Mechanics Lab
- 3. Electricity and Magnetism
- 4. Electricity and Magnetism Lab
- 5. Thermal Physics and Statistical Mechanics
- 6. Thermal Physics and Statistical Mechanics Lab
- 7. Waves and Optics
- 8. Waves and Optics Lab

Discipline Specific Elective Course

- 1. Solid State Physics
- 2. Solid State Physics Lab
- 3. Atomic molecular and laser physics
- 4. Atomic molecular and laser physics Lab
- 5. History and Philosophy of sciences
- 6. History and Philosophy of sciences Lab
- 7. Elements of Modern Physics
- 8. Elements of Modern Physics Lab
- 9. Quantum Mechanics
- 10. Quantum Mechanics Lab
- 11. Nuclear and Particle Physics
- 12. Nuclear and Particle Physics Lab

Skill Enhancement Course

- 1. Computational Physics Skills
- 2. Applied Optics
- 3. Mobile communications
- 4. Renewable Energy and Energy harvesting
- 5. Physics Workshop Skills
- 6. Basic Instrumentation Skills

1. Name of	the Department: Ph	ysics						
2. Course M	ame Mechanics	L	L			P		
3. Course (Code 09010113	4	4 0		0			
4. Type of	Course (use tick man	rk) Core $()$	DSE ()	AEC ()	SEC ()	OE ()		
5. Pre-requ (if any)	isite	6. Frequency (use tick marks)	Even ()	Ódd (√)	Either Sem ()	Every Sem ()		
7. Total Nu	mber of Lectures, T	utorials, Practical			Sala St	and the states of		
Lectures = 5	2	Tutorials =	0	Practical = 0				

8. Course Description:

The course will teach about the fundamental concept of mechanics and their subsequent development in applications in various field like oscillations and waves, elastic properties of materials, rest in motion and relative motion etc.

9. Course Objectives:

The aim of this course is to understand the basic concepts for the development of mechanics such as mathematical concept in physics, oscillations and waves, elastics properties of materials, rest in motion and relative motion etc.

10. Course Outcomes (COs):

After going through this course the student will be able to implement, the elastic properties of the materials in everyday life, understand the mechanism of satellite motion, latest developments in theory of relativity.

11. Unit wise detailed content

Unit-1 Number of lectures = 13 Title of the unit: Vectors

Vectors: Vector algebra, Scalar and vector products, Derivatives of a vector with respect to a parameter,

Ordinary Differential Equations: 1st order homogeneous differential equations, 2nd order homogeneous differential equations with constant coefficients.

Oscillations: Simple harmonic motion, Differential equation of SHM and its solutions, Kinetic and Potential Energy, Total Energy and their time averages, Damped oscillations.

Unit - 2 Number of lectures = 13 Title of the unit: Laws of Motion

Laws of Motion: Frames of reference, Newton's Laws of motion, Dynamics of a system of particles, Centre of Mass.

Momentum and Energy: Conservation of momentum, Work and energy, Conservation of energy, Motion of rockets.

Rotational Motion: Angular velocity and angular momentum, Torque, Conservation of angular momentum,

Gravitation: Newton's Law of Gravitation, Kepler's Laws (statement only), Satellite in circular orbit and applications, Geosynchronous orbits, Weightlessness, Basic idea of global positioning system (GPS),

Unit - 3 Number of lectures = 13 Title of the unit: Elasticity

Elasticity: Hooke's law - Stress-strain diagram - Elastic moduli-Relation between elastic constants - Poisson's Ratio-Expression for Poisson's ratio in terms of elastic constants - Work done in stretching and work done in twisting a wire - Twisting couple on a cylinder

Unit - 4 Number of lectures = 13 Title of the unit: Special Theory of Relativity

Special Theory of Relativity: Constancy of speed of light, Postulates of Special Theory of Relativity, Length contraction, Time dilation, Relativistic addition of velocities.

(.12

Jun

Ne P5-

12. Books Recommended

•••••

•••

•••••

- 1. University Physics, FW Sears, MW Zemansky and HD Young13/e, 1986, Addison-Wesley
- 2. Mechanics Berkeley Physics course, v,1: Charles Kittel, et, Al, 2007, Tata McGraw-Hill,
- 3. Physics Resnick, Halliday & Walker 9/e, 2010, Wiley
- 4. Engineering Mechanics, Basudeb Bhattacharya, 2nd edn., 2015, Oxford University Press
- 5. University Physics, Ronald Lane Reese, 2003, Thomson Brooks/Cole,

DZ- MR S. k

1.	Name of the De	partment: Physics				-		
2.	Course Name Mechanics Lab		L		T	P		
3.	Course Code	09010114	Ó	0		4		
4.	Type of Course	(use tick mark)	Core (1)	DSE ()	AEC ()	SEC ()	OE ()	
5.	Pre-requisite (if any)		6. Frequency (use tick marks)	Even ()	Odd (√)	Either Sem ()	Every Sem ()	
7.	Total Number	of Lectures, Tutor	ials, Practical	1 Stores				
Lectures = 0		Tutorials = 0 P		Practical = 40				
8	Course Descrin	tion						

The experiment has been designed in such a way the student can measure distance upto micrometer scale, can determine elastic constant of different materials and calculate moment of inertia of regular and irregular bodies.

9. Course Objectives:

The aim of this paper is that the student performs the experiment based on the description and calculates the results. Compare the result with the standard value wherever applicable and know how to calculate different type of errors also he/she understand how the theoretical concepts are verified experimentally.

10. Course Outcomes (COs):

After successful completion of the course, students will be able to verify

- 1. The theoretical formulas by performing experiment
- 2. Demonstrate the practical application of properties of materials etc. in actual practice

11. List of Experiments

- 1. Moment of Inertia of a fly-wheel.
- 2. M.I. of an irregular body using a torsion pendulum.
- 3. Surface Tension by Jeager's method.
- 4. Young modulus by bending of beam.
- 5. Modulus of rigidity by Maxwell's needle.
- 6. Elastic constants by Searle's method.

ph

- 7. Viscosity of water by its flow through a uniform capillary tube.
- 8. Thermal conductivity of a good conductor by Searle's method.
- 9. Mechanical equivalent of Heat by Callender's and Barne's method.
- 10. 'g' by Bar pendulum.

12. Book Recommended

- 1. Advanced Practical Physics for students, B.L.Flint and H.T.Worsnop, 1971, Asia Publishing House.
- 2. Advanced level Physics Practicals, Michael Nelson and Jon M. Ogborn, 4th Edition, reprinted 1985, Heinemann Educational Publishers.
- 3. Engineering Practical Physics, S.Panigrahi & B.Mallick, 2015, Cengage Learning India Pvt. Ltd.
- 4. A Text Book of Practical Physics, Indu Prakash and Ramakrishna, 11th Edition, 2011, Kitab Mahal, New Delhi.

we (. bet

				-			
2. Course Name	Electricity and magnetism	L		Т	P		
3. Course Code	Course Code 09010212		0		0		
4. Type of Course	Type of Course (use tick mark)		DSE ()	AEC ()	SEC ()	OE ()	
5. Pre-requisite (if any)		6. Frequency (use tick marks)	Even (√)	Odd ()	Either Sem ()	Every Sem ()	

Lectures = 52 Tutorials = 0 Practical = 0

8. Course Description:

The course will teach about the vector analysis of electric field and magnetic field, integral and differential form of Maxwell equations and electromagnetic wave propagation.

9. Course Objectives:

To impart knowledge about electrostatics, magnetism, and Maxwell's equations and their practical applications.

10. Course Outcomes (COs):

After successful completion of this course, students will have understanding of

- 1. basic principle of electricity and magnetism, and their everyday life applications
- 2. propagation of electromagnetic radiation in different medium like vacuum, isotropic dielectric medium etc.

11. Unit wise detailed content

Unit-1 Number of lectures = 13 Title of the unit: Vector Analysis

Review of vector algebra (Scalar and Vector product), gradient, divergence, Curl and their significance, Vector Integration, Line, surface and volume integrals of Vector fields, Gauss-divergence theorem and Stoke's theorem of vectors (statement only)

Unit - 2 Number of lectures = 13 Title of the unit: Electrostatics

Electrostatic Field, electric flux, Gauss's theorem of electrostatics, Applications of Gauss theorem-Electric field due to point charge, infinite line of charge, uniformly charged spherical shell and solid sphere, plane charged sheet, charged conductor, Electric potential as line integral of electric field, Energy per unit volume in electrostatic field, Dielectric medium, Polarisation, Displacement vector, Gauss's theorem in dielectrics, Parallel plate capacitor completely filled with dielectric,

Unit - 3 Number of lectures = 13 Title of the unit: Magnetism

th

Magnetostatics: Biot-Savart's law & its applications- straight conductor, circular coil, solenoid carrying current, Divergence and curl of magnetic field, Magnetic vector potential, Ampere's circuital law, Magnetic properties of materials: Magnetic intensity, magnetic induction, permeability, magnetic susceptibility, Brief introduction of dia-, para-and ferro-magnetic materials,

Electromagnetic Induction: Faraday's laws of electromagnetic induction, Lenz's law, self and mutual inductance, L of single coil, M of two coils, Energy stored in magnetic field.

Unit - 4	Number of lectures = 13	Title	of	the	unit:	Maxwell's	equations	and
E de la compañía de		Electr	omag	netic v	vave pro	pagation		

Equation of continuity of current, Displacement current, Maxwell's equations, Poynting vector, energy density in electromagnetic field, electromagnetic wave propagation through vacuum and isotropic dielectric medium, transverse nature of EM waves, polarization.

Ry we S. bot

12. Book Recommended:

•

•

•

•

• • • •

•

•

•••••

- 1. Electricity and Magnetism, Edward M, Purcell, 1986, McGraw-Hill Education
- 2. Electricity and Magnetism, J,H, Fewkes & J, Yarwood, Vol, I, 1991, Oxford Univ, Press
- 3. Electricity and Magnetism, D C Tayal, 1988, Himalaya Publishing House
- 4. University Physics, Ronald Lane Reese, 2003, Thomson Brooks/Cole
- 5. D,J, Griffiths, Introduction to Electrodynamics, 3rd Edn, 1998, Benjamin Cummings

Al

M

S-Set

1.	Name of the Dep	artment: Physics			and the second second		1. 56
2.	Course Name	Electricity and magnetism Lab	L		T		P
3.	Course Code	09010213	0	1000	0		4
4.	4. Type of Course (use tick mark)		Core (V)	DSE ()	AEC ()	SEC ()	OE ()
5.	Pre-requisite (if any)		6. Frequency (use tick marks)	Even (√)	Odd ()	Either Sem ()	Every Sem ()
7.	Total Number of	Lectures, Tutorials	, Practical	an sala	and the state	C MERCENE ?	
Le	ctures = 0		Tutorials = ()	Practical =	= 40	

8. **Course Description:**

Experiments include the fundamental characteristics of DC power supply, RC coupled amplifier, Melde's experiment, electronic voltmeter, compound pendulum etc.

9. Course Objectives:

To understand the working principles of different types of transistors and diodes like JFET, MOSFET, LED and Photo diodes and implement them into practically working equipment which are helpful in our daily life.

10. Course Outcomes (COs):

After successful completion of the course, students will be able to:

- 1. Apply the concepts of basic electronic devices to design various electronic circuits.
- Understand operation of diodes, transistors in order to design basic circuits. 2.
- 3. Measure the oscillations of a mass under different combination of springs.

11. List of Experiments

- 1. To draw common base and common emitter characteristics of a transistor and calculate transistor and calculate transistor characteristics parameters.
- 2. To study the ripple factor in a D.C. power supply.
- 3. To draw frequency response curve of transistorised R.C. coupled amplifier.
- To find out the frequency of a tuning fork by Melde's experiment. 4.
- 5. Study of series and parallel resonance circuits.
- Electronic Voltmeter measurement of peak, average & R .M.S. values of signal. 6.
- 7. Study of voltage doubler and trippler circuits.
- 8. Study of a compound pendulum.
- 9. Study of oscillations of a mass under different combinations of springs.
- 10. Study of oscillations under a bifilar suspension.

12. Book Recommended:

- Advanced Practical Physics for students, B.L.Flint & H.T.Worsnop, 1971, Asia Publishing House. 1.
- 2. A Text Book of Practical Physics, Indu Prakash and Ramakrishna, 11th Edition, 2011, Kitab Mahal, New Delhi.
- 3. Engineering Practical Physics, S.Panigrahi & B.Mallick, 2015, Cengage Learning India Pvt. Ltd.
- 4. Advanced level Physics Practicals, Michael Nelson and Jon M. Ogborn, 4th Edition, reprinted 1985, ng we S. & I Heinemann Educational Publishers

1.	Name of the D	epartment: Physics	1	and the second				
2.	Course Name Thermal Physics and Statistical Mechanics . Course Code 09010312 . Type of Course (use tick mark)		L		T	P 0		
3.			4		0			
4.			Core (√)	DSE ()	AEC ()	SEC ()	OE ()	
5.	Pre-requisite (if any)		6. Frequency (use tick marks)	Even ()	Odd (√)	Either Sem ()	Every Sem ()	
7.	Total Number	of Lectures, Tutor	ials, Practical	The second				
Le	ectures = 52		Tutorials = 0		Practical = 0			

8. Course Description:

The course will deepen your understanding of basics of thermodynamic principles, thermodynamic potentials, and the kinetic theory of gases.

9. Course Objectives:

To study the different laws of thermodynamics and their practical applications, basics of law of equipartition of energy and its applications to specific heat of gases such as monoatomic and diatomic gases.

10. Course Outcomes (COs):

After completion of this course, students will have understanding of

1. different laws of thermodynamics and their practical applications

2. Maxwell's law of distribution of velocities, conduction and diffusion phenomenon etc.

3. Fermi-Dirac distribution law, electron gas, Bose-Einstein distribution law, photon gas and comparison of their statistics

11. Unit wise detailed content

Number of lectures = 13 | Title of the unit: Thermodynamic Description of system Unit-1

Zeroth Law of thermodynamics and temperature, First law and internal energy, conversion of heat into work, Various Thermodynamical Processes, Applications of First Law: Work Done during Isothermal and Adiabatic Processes, Reversible & irreversible processes, Second law & Entropy, Carnot's cycle & theorem, Entropy changes in reversible & irreversible processes, Entropy-temperature diagrams, Third law of thermodynamics, Unattainability of absolute zero.

Unit - 2 Number of lectures = 13 Title of the unit: Thermodynamic Potentials

Enthalpy, Gibbs, Helmholtz and Internal Energy functions, Maxwell's relations & applications - Joule-Thompson Effect, Clausius-Clapeyron Equation, Expression for $(C_P - C_V)$, C_P/C_V , TdS equations.

Unit - 3 Number of lectures = 13 Title of the unit: Kinetic Theory of Gases

Derivation of Maxwell's law of distribution of velocities and its experimental verification, Mean free path (Zeroth Order), Transport Phenomena: Viscosity, Conduction and Diffusion (for vertical case), Law of equipartition of energy (no derivation) and its applications to specific heat of gases; mono-atomic and diatomic gases.

Unit - 4 Number of lectures = 13 Title of the unit: Statistical Mechanics

Phase space, Macrostate and Microstate, Entropy and Thermodynamic probability, Maxwell-Boltzmann law - distribution of velocity - Quantum statistics - Fermi-Dirac distribution law - electron gas - Bose-Einstein distribution law - photon gas - comparison of three statistics. MZ Wer

S. Set

12. Books Recommended:

•••••

•••••

- 1. Thermal Physics, S, Garg, R, Bansal and C, Ghosh, 1993, Tata McGraw-Hill,
- 2. A Treatise on Heat, Meghnad Saha, and B,N, Srivastava, 1969, Indian Press,
- Thermodynamics, Enrico Fermi, 1956, Courier Dover Publications, 3.
- 4. Heat and Thermodynamics, M,W,Zemasky and R, Dittman, 1981, McGraw Hill
- Thermodynamics, Kinetic theory & Statistical thermodynamics, F,W,Sears & G,L,Salinger, 1988 5.
- 6. University Physics, Ronald Lane Reese, 2003, Thomson Brooks/Cole,
- Thermal Physics, A, Kumar and S,P, Taneja, 2014, R, chand Publications 7.

ng Wer S-bet Mg Wer S-bet

1.	Name of the Department: Physics			and the second sec	LE A	The second			1111111
2.	Course Name	Thermal Physics and Statistical Mechanics Lab	2.43	L	T		Р		
3.	Course Code	09010313		Ö			4		
4.	Type of Course	(use tick mark)		Core (V)	D	SE ()	AEC ()	SEC ()	OE ()
5.	Pre-requisite (if any)		6.	Frequency (use tick marks)	Ev	en ()	Ödd (√)	Either Sem ()	Every Sem O
7.	Total Number of	of Lectures, Tutoria	ls, Pr	actical	1			a sure of the	12 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
Lectures = 0		Tut	orials = 0) Practical = 40				an and and	

8. Course Description:

The experiment has been designed in such a way the student can learn about thermo-electric effect, conduction of heat through metals and use of potentio meter fore calibration etc.

9. Course Objectives:

To understand the working principles of thermocouples and various effects associated with thermocouple. Also they will learn about the various processes of transmission heat and basic principle of thermodynamics

10. Course Outcomes (COs):

After successful completion of the course, students will be able to

- 1. Apply the concepts of basic thermodynamic principle to design the different type's thermocouples for daily life applications such as a refrigerator, cooling etc.
- 2. Understand the mechanism of flow of heat through different medium.

11. List of Experiments

- 1. To study the variation of thermo emf across two junction of a thermo couple with temperature.
- 2. To determine the coefficient of thermal conductivity of copper by Searl's apparatus.
- 3. To determine mechanical equivalent of heat by Callender and Barne's constant flow method.
- 4. Determination of wave length of Na light and the number of lines per centimeter using a diffraction grating.
- 5. Calibration of a thermocouple by potential meter
- 6. Wavelength by Newton's Rings.
- 7. Resolving power of telescope.
- 8. Comparison of Illuminating Powers by a Photometer.
- 9. Measurement of (a) Specific rotation (b) concentration of sugar solution using polarimeter.
- 10. Ordinary and extra ordinary refractive indices for calcite or quartz.

12.Book Recommended

- 1. Advanced Practical Physics for students, B.L.Flint & H.T.Worsnop, 1971, Asia Publishing House.
- 2. A Text Book of Practical Physics, Indu Prakash and Ramakrishna, 11th Edition, 2011, Kitab Mahal, New Delhi.
- 3. Engineering Practical Physics, S.Panigrahi & B.Mallick, 2015, Cengage Learning India Pvt. Ltd.
- 4. Advanced level Physics Practicals, Michael Nelson and Jon M. Ogborn, 4th Edition, reprinted 1985, Heinemann Educational Publishers

Jest Learning Inc. Jon M. Ogborn, 4th Edition MS - WL S. Stat

1. Name of the Departu 2. Course Name Wa	aves and		I.	E .		Т		P
. course riame	otics							
3. Course Code 09	010410		4	0		0		
4. Type of Course (use	Type of Course (use tick mark)		Core (√))	AEC ()	SEC ()	OE ()
5. Pre-requisite (if any)		6.	Frequency (use tick marks)	Even	(√)	Odd ()	Either Sem ()	Every Sem ()
7. Total Number of Le	ctures, Tutori	als, P	ractical			A State		
Lectures = 52		Tu	torials = 0		Pra	actical = 0		

The course will teach about different types of simple harmonic motion and their superposition, flow of fluids, free forced and resonant oscillation and the phenomenon of interference, diffraction and polarization.

9. Course Objectives:

To impart knowledge about harmonic oscillations, and their superposition, various fluids phenomenon, propagation of sound, and different optical phenomenon.

10. Course Outcomes (COs):

After completion of this course, students will have understanding of

lissajous figures, phenomenon of viscosity, surface tension, musical notes, acoustics of buildings, interference diffraction and polarization.

11. Unit wise detailed content

Number of lectures = 13 | Title of the unit: Harmonic oscillations Unit-1

Superposition of Two Collinear Harmonic oscillations: Linearity and Superposition Principle, (1) Oscillations having equal frequencies and (2) Oscillations having different frequencies (Beats),

Superposition of Two Perpendicular Harmonic Oscillations: Graphical and Analytical Methods, Lissajous Figures with equal an unequal frequency and their uses.

Waves Motion- General: Transverse waves on a string, Travelling and standing waves on a string, Normal Modes of a string, Group velocity, Phase velocity, Plane waves, Spherical waves, Wave intensity,

Sound: Simple harmonic motion - forced vibrations and resonance - Fourier's Theorem - Application to saw tooth wave and square wave - Intensity and loudness of sound - Decibels - Intensity levels - musical notes - musical scale, Acoustics of buildings: Reverberation and time of reverberation - Absorption coefficient - Sabine's formula - measurement of reverberation time - Acoustic aspects of halls and auditoria.

Number of lectures = 13 Title of the unit: Fluids Unit - 2

Fluids: Surface Tension: Synclastic and anticlastic surface - Excess of pressure - Application to spherical and cylindrical drops and bubbles - variation of surface tension with temperature - Jaegar's method, Viscosity: Viscosity - Rate flow of liquid in a capillary tube - Poiseuille's formula -Determination of coefficient of viscosity of a liquid - Variations of viscosity of a liquid with temperature lubrication, Physics of low pressure - production and measurement of low pressure - Rotary pump -Diffusion pump - Molecular pump - Knudsen absolute gauge - penning and pirani gauge - Detection of leakage.

Number of lectures = 13 | Title of the unit: Wave Optics Unit - 3

PS me C. Keit Wave Optics: Electromagnetic nature of light, Definition and Properties of wave front, Huygens Principle

Interference: Interference: Division of amplitude and division of wavefront, Young's Double Slit experiment, Lloyd's Mirror and Fresnel's Biprism, Phase change on reflection: Stokes' treatment, Interference in Thin Films: parallel and wedge-shaped films, Fringes of equal inclination (Haidinger Fringes); Fringes of equal thickness (Fizeau Fringes), Newton's Rings: measurement of wavelength and refractive index.

Michelson's Interferometer: Idea of form of fringes (no theory needed), Determination of wavelength, Wavelength difference, Refractive index and Visibility of fringes.

Number of lectures = 13 Title of the unit: Diffraction and Polarization Unit - 4

Diffraction: Fresnel Diffraction, Fraunhofer diffraction: Single slit, double Slit Multiple slits & Diffractiongrating, Resolving and Dispersive Power of grating.

Polarization: Transverse nature of light waves, Plane polarized light - production and analysis, Circular and elliptical polarization

12. Books Recommended

•

. •

•

.

.

.

, • , •

..

...

,•

•

-

1.

.

- 1. Fundamentals of Optics, F A Jenkins and H E White, 1976, McGraw-Hill
- 2. Principles of Optics, B,K, Mathur, 1995, Gopal Printing
- 3. Fundamentals of Optics, H,R, Gulati and D,R, Khanna, 1991, R, Chand Publication
- DE Me S. Set 4. University Physics, FW Sears, MW Zemansky and HD Young 13/e, 1986, Addison-Wesley.

. Name of the Dep 2. Course Name	Waves and	L		T		P
	Optics Lab	Mark Street Street	Carlo S			
6. Course Code	09010411	0	DODA	0	GEGO	4
. Type of Course (use tick mark)	Core $()$	DSE () Even $()$	AEC () Odd ()	SEC () Either	OE () Every
5. Pre-requisite (if any)		6. Frequency (use tick marks)			Sem ()	Sem ()
. Total Number of	Lectures, Tuto	rials, Practical	a stand			
Lectures = 0		Tutorials =	= 0	Practica	l = 40	
 Course Description n this paper the expendence of the expendence of the expendence of the expension of the expension	riments based on elength by Bipris				roduced suc	ch as
To understand the wo heir use in determination	rking principles					
	-	quantities like wave	elengui, ren	active muex	and resolvi	ng power
10. Course Outcome						
After performing thes nstruments , indeterm	e experiment, stu nination of variou	idents will be able us physical quantit	to impleme ies related t	nt and demo to light and r	nstrate the unaterials	ise of opt
11. List of Experime	ents	1ª and the second				
I. Wave length of S	odium light by F	resnel's biprism.				
		ating formation in	CC14.			
and the second second		particles by Caron				
4. To study double s						
		tion method (using	He-Ne Las	er).		
6. Young's modulus						
7. Resolving power	- Phillipping					
8. Thickness of a thi		wedge				
9. Resolving Power		and the second second second				
The second second second		States and				
10. Rydberg constant		s spectrum.				
12. Book Recommen		ine and U.F. Mak's	1076 14	Group LI'll		
		ins and H E White		Jraw-Hill		
	the light of the light of the	, 1995, Gopal Print		-		
3. Fundamentals of	Optics, H.R. Gul	ati and D.R. Khan	na, 1991, R	. Chand Pub	lication	
4. University Physic	cs. FW Sears, M	W Zemansky and H				
		D.S.	v	r	5.35	t

AR

Course Name Solid State Physics		Ĺ	LT			P		
3. Course Code	09010511	4			0	100	0	
4. Type of Course (use tick mark)		Core ()	DSE ()	1.	AEC ()	SEC ()	OE ()	
5. Pre-requisite (if any)		6. Frequency (use tick marks)	Even	0	Odd (√)	Either Sem ()	Every Sem ()	
7. Total Number of	of Lectures, Tutor	ials, Practical		and a	Page Street		F. (1)	
Lectures = 52		Tutorials = 0	0 Practical = 0			- Marine -		
8. Course Descrip	otion:			18-31		Ser Star	The second	

you to analyse the electrical, mechanical, optical, and magnetic properties of the solids.

9. Course Objectives:

- 1. To study the basics of crystallography
- 2. To study the basic of origin of band gap in different types of solids
- 3. To analyse the electrical and thermal properties of metals
- 4. To understand the diamagnetic, paramagnetic and ferromagnetic properties of the materials
- 5. To get familiar with superconducting phenomenon and its applications.

10. Course Outcomes (COs):

After successful completion of the course, students will

- 1. have a basic knowledge of crystal systems and spatial symmetries
- 2. understand the concept of reciprocal space and be able to use it as a tool to know the significance of Brillouin zones
- 3. be able to calculate thermal and electrical properties in the free-electron model
- 4. know the fundamental principles of semiconductors, including pn-junctions, and be able to estimate the charge carrier mobility and density
- 5. know basic models of magnetism
- 6. be able to outline the importance of solid state physics in the modern society

11. Unit wise detailed content

.

,.

....

.

Unit-1 Number of lectures = 13 Title of the unit: Crystal Structure

Crystal Structure: Solids: Amorphous and Crystalline Materials, Lattice Translation Vectors, Lattice with a Basis – Central and Non-Central Elements, Unit Cell, Miller Indices, Reciprocal Lattice, Types of Lattices, Brillouin Zones, Diffraction of X-rays by Crystals, Bragg's Law.

Elementary Lattice Dynamics: Lattice Vibrations and Phonons: Linear Monoatomic and Diatomic Chains, Acoustical and Optical Phonons, Dulong and Petit's Law, Einstein and Debye theories of specific heat of solids, T^3 law

Unit - 2 Number of lectures = 13 Title of the unit: Magnetic Properties of Matter

Magnetic Properties of Matter: Dia-, Para-, Ferri- and Ferromagnetic Materials, Classical Langevin Theory of dia – and Paramagnetic Domains, Quantum Mechanical Treatment of Paramagnetism, Curie's law, Weiss's Theory of Ferromagnetism and Ferromagnetic Domains, Discussion of B-H Curve, Hysteresis and Energy Loss.

Unit - 3 Number of lectures = 13 | Title of the unit: Dielectric Properties of Materials

Dielectric Properties of Materials: Polarization, Local Electric Field at an Atom, Depolarization Field, Electric Susceptibility, Polarizability, Clausius Mosotti Equation, Classical Theory of ElectricPolarizability, Normal and Anomalous Dispersion.

Unit - 4	Number of lectures = 13	Title of the unit: Elementary band theory and	
		superconductivity	1-30

Elementary band theory: Kronig Penny model, Band Gaps, Conductors, Semiconductors and insulators, P and N type Semiconductors, Conductivity of Semiconductors, mobility, Hall Effect, Hall coefficient,

Superconductivity: Experimental Results, Critical Temperature, Critical magnetic field, Meissner effect, Type I and type II Superconductors, London's Equation and Penetration Depth, Isotope effect.

12. Books Recommended

- 1. Introduction to Solid State Physics, Charles Kittel, 8th Ed., 2004, Wiley India Pvt, Ltd,
- 2. Elements of Solid State Physics, J,P, Srivastava, 2nd Ed,, 2006, Prentice-Hall of India
- 3. Introduction to Solids, Leonid V, Azaroff, 2004, Tata Mc-Graw Hill
- 4. Solid State Physics, Neil W, Ashcroft and N, David Mermin, 1976, Cengage Learning
- 5. Solid State Physics, Rita John, 2014, McGraw Hill
- 6. Solid-state Physics, H, Ibach and H Luth, 2009, Springer
- 7. Elementary Solid State Physics, 1/e M, Ali Omar, 1999, Pearson India
- 8. Solid State Physics, M,A, Wahab, 2011, Narosa Publications

Mr. Mr. S. S.S.

1.	Name of the Dep	partment: Physics	3		Lagen Mark		
2.	Course Name	Solid State Physics Lab	L		T		Р
3.	Course Code	09010512	0	S.S. A	0		4
4.	Type of Course	(use tick mark)	Core ()	DSE (V) AEC ()	SEC ()	OE ()
5.	Pre-requisite (if any)		6. Frequency (use tick marks)	Even () Odd (√)	Either Sem ()	Every Sem ()
7.	Total Number o	f Lectures, Tutor	ials, Practical				Seale and
Le	ctures = 0		Tutorials = 0	P	ractical = 40		and the second

Experiments include the fundamental of materials used in making solar cell, semiconductor diodes, laser diode etc.

Course Objectives:

To understand the working of solar cell, semiconductor diode laser diode etc. and application of their characteristics in making solid state devices.

10. Course Outcomes (COs):

After performing the experiment, the student will be able to convert solar energy into electrical energy using solar cell, laser diode and design circuits rectifier, amplifier etc.

11. List of Experiments

- 1. Verification of inverse square law by photo-cell.
- 2. To study the characteristics of a solar cell.
- 3. To draw forward and reversed bias characteristics of a semiconductor diode.
- 4. Zener Diode voltage regulation characteristics.
- 5. E.C.E. of hydrogen using Ammeter.
- 6. Low resistance by Carey Foster's Bridge with calibration.
- 7. Frequency of A.C. mains and capacity by electrical vibrator.
- 8. Frequency of A.C. mains by sonometer using an electromagnet.
- 9. Measurement of angle dip by earth Inductor.
- 10. High resistance by substitution method.

12. Book Recommended:

- 1. Advanced Practical Physics for students, B.L. Flint and H.T. Worsnop, 1971, Asia Publishing House.
- 2. Advanced level Physics Practicals, Michael Nelson and Jon M. Ogborn, 4th Edition, reprinted 1985, Heinemann Educational Publishers
- 3. A Text Book of Practical Physics, Indu Prakash and Ramakrishna, 11th Ed., 2011, Kitab Mahal, New Delhi
- 4. Elements of Solid State Physics, J.P. Srivastava, 2nd Ed., 2006, Prentice-Hall of India

Course Name	Atomia					and the second se
	Atomic, Molecular and Laser Physics	L		T		P
Course Code	09010513	4		0		0
Type of Course	(use tick mark)	Core ()	DSE $()$	AEC ()	SEC ()	OE ()
Pre-requisite (if any)		6. Frequency (use tick marks)	Even ()	Odd (√)	Either Sem ()	Every Sem ()
Total Number o	of Lectures, Tutori	als, Practical				
tures = 52		Tutorials = 0	Pra	ctical = 0	STORY !!	and the states
	Type of Course Pre-requisite (if any) Fotal Number o ures = 52	Course Code 09010513 Type of Course (use tick mark) Pre-requisite (if any) Fotal Number of Lectures, Tutori	Course Code090105134Type of Course (use tick mark)Core ()Pre-requisite (if any)6. Frequency (use tick marks)Fotal Number of Lectures, Tutorials, Practical ures = 52Tutorials = 0	Course Code 09010513 4 Type of Course (use tick mark) Core () DSE (√) Pre-requisite (if any) 6. Frequency (use tick marks) Even () Fotal Number of Lectures, Tutorials, Practical ures = 52 Tutorials = 0 Prace	Course Code 09010513 4 0 Type of Course (use tick mark) Core () DSE ($$) AEC () Pre-requisite (if any) 6. Frequency (use tick marks) Even () Odd ($$) Fotal Number of Lectures, Tutorials, Practical ures = 52 Tutorials = 0 Practical = 0	Course Code 09010513 4 0 Type of Course (use tick mark) Core () DSE ($$) AEC () SEC () Pre-requisite (if any) 6. Frequency (use tick marks) Even () Odd ($$) Either Sem () Total Number of Lectures, Tutorials, Practical ures = 52 Tutorials = 0 Practical = 0

Atom and molecule are the fundamental unit for all matters in universe. Matter, whatever the states, is made of atoms. The properties of all matters are governed by the electronic structure of atom and molecule. They have individual properties like electronic, magnetic and optical properties, which are quite different from the collective properties of matter made of atoms and molecules. This course will enlighten the knowledge of atoms and molecules and build up the pre-requisite knowledge for all science and engineering field.

9. Course Objectives:

1. Comparing between atomic emission spectroscopy and atomic absorption spectroscopy; Optical spectroscopy, Atomic spectrum.

2. Molecular spectroscopy.

3. Theory of magnetic energy, Anomalous Zeeman's effect and Landue splitting. factor.

4. Working principle of different types of laser and its applications.

10. Course Outcomes (COs):

- 1. State and explain the key properties of many electron atoms and the importance of the Pauli exclusion principle
- 2. Explain the observed dependence of atomic spectral lines on externally applied electric and magnetic fields
- 3. State and justify the selection rules for various optical spectroscopies in terms of the symmetries of molecular vibrations

11. Unit wise detailed content

Unit-1 Number of lectures = 13 Title of the unit: Atomic spectroscopy

Basic concept of atom model and need of vector atom model, Vector atom model, Quantum numbers associated with vector atom model, Penetrating & non- penetrating orbits, Alkali spectra (Description), Spectral lines in different series of alkali spectra, Spin orbit interaction and doublet term separation, LS coupling and jj coupling description, Expression for interaction energy in LS coupling, Expression for interaction energy in jj coupling.

Unit - 2 Number of lectures = 13 Title of the unit: Molecular Spectroscopy

AR

Normal Zeeman effect, Anomalous Zeeman Effect, Zeeman pattern of D_1 and D_2 lines of Na atom, Paschen Back effect of a single valance electron system, Weak field Stark effect of H-atom, Discrete set of electronic energies of molecules, Quantization of vibrational energies, Quantization of rotational energies, Raman effect (Quantitative Description), Stokes and Anti-stokes lines.

Unit - 3 Number of lectures = 13 Title of the unit: Basics of lasers

Main features of Laser (Directionality and Intensity), Main features of Laser (Monochromaticity and Coherence), Einstein coefficients and possibility of amplification, Momentum transfer & life time of a level absorption, Kinetics of optical, Laser pumping.

Unit - 4 Number of lectures = 13 Title of the unit: Working of lasers

RUBY Laser (Principle, construction & working), He-Ne Laser (Principle, construction & working), CO₂ Laser (Principle, construction & working), Semiconductor Laser (Principle, construction & working), Application of Laser in the field of medicine and industry.

12. Books Recommended

•••••

- 1. Jain, V,K, Introduction to Atomic and Molecular Spectroscopy, New Delhi: Narosa,
- 2. White, H,B, Introduction to Atomic Spectra,
- 3. Herzberg, G, Atomic Spectra,
- 4. Herzberg, G, Molecular Spectra and Molecular Structure,
- 5. Banwell, Colin N, and Elaine M, McCash, Fundamentals of Molecular Spectroscopy,
- 6. Thiagrajan and Ajay Ghatak, Lasers, Theory and Applications, 2nd ed,
- 7. Laud, B,B, Laser and Nonlinear Optics, 2nd ed,
- 8. Pedrotti, Frank L, and Lens S, Pedrotti, Introduction to Optics, New York: Prentice-Hall, 1987

AR

		artment: Physics		All a days	1.2.1.2	10000	
2. Cours Name	Laser 1	c, Molecular and Physics Lab	. L		T		P
3. Cours Code	e 09010	0514	0		0		4
4. Type	of Course (use tick mark)	Core ()	DSE $()$	AEC ()	SEC ()	OE ()
5. Pre-ro (if an			6. Frequency (use tick marks)	Even ()	Odd (√)	Either Sem ()	Every Sem ()
		Lectures, Tutori		A - 1.5			1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
Lectures			Tutorials = (Practical	= 40	and the second
8. Cours	e Descripti	on:				No. of the second se	
by Thams		basic characteristi	cular physics and re cs of G.M counter		s such as de		of e/m ratio
To learn b	y performin	g experiment base	ed on G.M. Counte	r, cathode r	ay oscillosc	ope, spectro	meter etc
Robert Party	e Outcome						
	orming these pplications.		ents will be able to	demonstrat	te the experi	ment and th	eir
11. List o	f Experime	nts			214	E. Contraction	
1. e/m by	Thomson 1	method.					
2. To dra	w the Plates	au of G.M. Count	er				
3. To de	ermine the	Mass attenuation	coefficient by G.M	. Counter.			
4. Trans	stor as volta	age Amplifier in C	C-B configuration.				
5. Trans	stor as volta	age Amplifier in C	C-E configuration.				
6. Study	of B-H Cur	ve by C.R.O.					
7. Study	of Hartley (Oscillator (Calibra	tion of Gang Cond	lenser).			
8. Measu	rement of E	Energy Gap of Fou	ar Probe Method.				
9. Chara	cteristics of	PNP transistor.				As	
12 Dook	Recommen	ded:				in the second	
12. DUOK	nced Practic	cal Physics for s	tudents, B.L. Flin	t and H.T.	Worsnop,	1971, Asia	Publishing
			Participante de analise	and Ion	M. Oghorn	Ath Edition	
1. Adva House 2. Adva 1985,	e. nced level l Heinemann	Physics Practical n Educational Pul	blishers				
 Adva House Adva 1985, A Tex New 	e. nced level 1 Heinemann at Book of 1 Delhi	n Educational Pul Practical Physics,		l Ramakris	hna, 11 th E	d., 2011, K	itab Mahal

•

¢

.

D-J' AR

1.	Ivanic of th	e Department: Physics				-	-
2.	Course Name	History and Philosophy of Science	L		Т		P
3.	Course Code	09010515	4		0		0
4.	Type of Co	ourse (use tick mark)	Core ()	DSE (V) AEC ()	SEC ()	OE ()
5.	Pre- requisite (if any)		6. Frequency (use tick marks)	Even ()) Odd (1)	Either Sem ()	Every Sem ()
7.	Total Num	ber of Lectures, Tutoria	ls, Practical		and the second		
Le	ctures = 52		Tutorials = 0	Pr	actical = 0	A STATE	

The course will teach about historical development of science and associated philosophical concepts.

9. Course Objectives:

To understand about the views of different philosopher about the science and its development

10. Course Outcomes (COs):

After completing this course Students will able to know the names of different philosopher and scienctis who contributed in the development of science and also they will understand the conceptual development of science by criticism and hypothetical consideration

11. Unit wise detailed content

Unit-1 Number of lectures = 13 Title of the unit: Development of science

The history of the development of science can affect our view of science and the philosophy of science, Present-day histories of knowledge and science describe the origins of science as exclusively Western, Critiques of such histories are available, Adequate histories of science in China, India, Africa, South American (Maya), Iran, Arabia, Korea, etc., are now readily available, These accounts suggest major original scientific activity in several of these countries and continents.

These scientific contributions will be discussed through specific instances, ideas or

techniques originating from different parts of the world:

a) Gun powder and Chinese science

b) The printing press and Korea

c) Arithmetic, algebra, trigonometry, calculus and probability from India

d) The calendar from Mayan civilization

e) Geometry from Egypt

f) The House of Wisdom (Baghdad)

g) The Hospital (Jandishapur/Iran)

h) The Alkashi Observatory from Samarkhand and its influence

The discussions will examine origins and transmissions of key scientific ideas and inventions across continents including geometry and emphasizing the Indian achievements in science, especially achievements in mathematics, astronomy, and medicine.

Unit - 2 Number of lectures = 13 Title of the unit: Primary, secondary and tertiary sources

Primary, secondary and tertiary sources, What kind of source is Wikipedia? Can one easily correct Wikipedia? Examination of the history of science in school texts and evidence for it, Is the claim of Greek origins of mathematics and science sustainable? Primary evidence for Euclid, Claudius Ptolemy, Archimedes, Eratosthenes, Aristotle, Case of "Pythagorean" proposition in Egypt, Iraq, and India, Greek

pue AR

and Roman arithmetic and its defects, How they are reflected in defects of the Greek and Roman calendars. How could the Greeks have done science without knowledge of arithmetic? How history was churchified during the Crusades, Transmission of knowledge and its appropriation, Case of Toledo and the beginning of Western universities, The appropriation of Arabic knowledge the example of Copernicus, Appropriation of Indian knowledge, the case of Ptolemy, and trigonometric values. The navigation problem as the biggest scientific problem in Europe, The case of calculus, Later cases, vaccination vs inoculation, Recent cases of appropriation.

Title of the unit: Basic concepts of science-working Unit - 3 Number of lectures = 13

Basic concepts of science-working including testability, Popper's criterion and experimental methods, Examples of experimental methods and challenges to superstition in Indian tradition, Payasi, Lalla, Vateshwar with examples from various traditions will be discussed including various strategies and tricks relied upon by scientists to avoid testing or to resist testability, This discussion will enable the students to understand the difference between science and non-science, Why is mathematics metaphysics? Indian ganita vs Western mathematics, Plato's religious philosophy of mathematics as a means of arousing the soul, The rejection of the empirical in the church theology of reason and its relation to the rejection of the empirical in present-day philosophy of formal mathematics, Does this add to the practical value of mathematics? The practical philosophy of math in sulba sutra and Aryabhata, Zeroism.

Examples of testability in science: the round earth versus flat earth theory and measurement of the earth's size. Students will experiment to measure the circumference of the earth, Summarise the discussion on moving earth, including Galileo.

Example for discussion of science as inference: Length of the day, Summarise the discussion.

Title of the unit: General popular discussion Unit - 4 Number of lectures = 13

As a general popular discussion in terms of its relevance to their own lives, the ethics of science will enable students to voice their opinions on the remaking of the world according to science and its negative impacts on the environment as well.

12. Books Recommended

- Kuhn, T. S. 1957/2003, The Copernican Revolution: Planetary Astronomy in the Development of 1. Western Thought, Cambridge: Harvard University Press,
- 2. Nasr, Seyyed Hossein, 1968, Science and Civilization in Islam, Cambridge: Harvard University Press
- 3. Needham, J,1981, The Shorter Science and Civilization in China, Vol, 2 (Abridgement by C,A, Ronan), Cambridge University Press,
- 4. Raju, C, K, 2009, Is Science Western in Origin? Penang: Multiversity and Citizen's International, Also, Daanish Books, Delhi,
- 5. Raju C,K, 2012, Euclid and Jesus, India, Other India Press,
- 6. Raju C, K, 2007 Cultural Foundation of Mathematics, Pearson Longman, 2007
- 7. Alvares, Claude, 1991, Decolonising History: Technology and Culture in India, China and the West 1492 to the Present Day, Goa: The Other India Press, India,
- 8. Selin, Helaine (Ed,), 2016, Encyclopaedia of the History of Science, Technology, and Medicine in Non-Western Cultures, Dordrecht: Springer,
- 9. Dharampal, Indian Science and Technology in the 18th Century, OIP, India
- 10. Dharampal, The Beautiful Tree, Indigenous Indian Education in the Eighteenth Century
- 11. Broad W, and Wade, N., Betrayers of the Truth: Fraud and Deceit in the Halls of Science, Simon and Schuster, 1982,
- 12. James George, Stolen Legacy: Greek Philosophy is Stolen Egyptian Philosophy, 1952, reprint Classic House Books, New York, 2009, 2016,
- 13. Salim T,S, Al-Hassani, (2011), ed, 1001 Inventions: Muslim Heritage in Our World (2nd ed,), London: Foundation for Science Technology and Civilization,

MR We C. Sit

1.	Name of th	e Department: Physics		A Carling Marine Ch	Sel Longe			
2.	Course Name	Elements of modern physics		L	T		P	
3.	Course Code	09010611		4	0		0	S. SA
4.	Type of Co	urse (use tick mark)		Core ()	DSE $()$	AEC ()	SEC ()	OE ()
5.	Pre-requisi (if any)	ite	6.	Frequency (use tick marks)	Even (√)	Òdd ()	Either Sem ()	Every Sem ()

Practical = 0

Lectures = 52 Tutorials = 0

8. Course Description:

The course will includes the planck quantum concepts of particle and wave natures, atomic models, uncertainty principle, operators, radio activity and nuclear reactions.

9. Course Objectives:

The aim of this course is to understand the quantum mechanical view of particle and wave nature, uncertainty in measurements, certainty and probability in measurements, source of nuclear energy and related devices.

10. Course Outcomes (COs):

After completing this course Students will be able to explain the quantum mechanical view of particle and wave nature, uncertainty in measurements, certainty and probability in measurements, source of nuclear energy and related devices.

11. Unit wise detailed content

Unit-1

Number of lectures = 13 Title of the unit:

Planck's quantum, Planck's constant and light as a collection of photons; Photo-electric effect and Compton scattering, De Broglie wavelength and matter waves; Davisson-Germer experiment, Position measurement- gamma ray microscope thought experiment, Wave particle-duality, and Heisenberg uncertainty principle impossibility of a particle following a trajectory; Estimating minimum energy of a confined particle using uncertainty principle; Energy-time uncertainty principle.

Unit - 2 Number of lectures = 13 Title of the unit:

Two slit interference experiment with photons, atoms and particles; linear superposition principle as a consequence; Matter waves and wave amplitude; Schrodinger equation for non-relativistic particles; Momentum and Energy operators; stationary states; physical interpretation of wavefunction, probabilities and normalization; Probability and probability current densities in one dimension.

One dimensional infinitely rigid box- energy eigenvalues and eigenfunctions, normalization; Quantum dot as an example; Quantum mechanical scattering and tunnelling in one dimension - across a step potential and across a rectangular potential barrier.

Unit - 3 Number of lectures = 13 Title of the unit:

Size and structure of atomic nucleus and its relation with atomic weight; Impossibility of an electron being in the nucleus as a consequence of the uncertainty principle, Nature of nuclear force, NZ graph, semi-empirical mass formula and binding energy.

Unit - 4 Number of lectures = 13 Title of the unit:

Radioactivity: stability of nucleus; Law of radioactive decay; Mean life & half-life; α -decay; β -decay energy released, spectrum and Pauli's prediction of neutrino; γ -ray emission, Fission and fusion - mass deficit, relativity and generation of energy; Fission - nature of fragments and emission of neutrons, Nuclear reactor: slow neutrons interacting with Uranium 235; Fusion and thermonuclear reactions.

1.		the Department: Physics				Part 1	
2.	Course Name	History and Philosophy of Science Lab	L		Т		P
3.	Course Code	09010516	0		0		4
4.	Type of	Course (use tick mark)	Core ()	DSE $()$	AEC ()	SEC ()	OE ()
5.	Pre- requisite (if any)		6. Frequency (use tick marks)	Even ()	Ödd (√)	Either Sem ()	Every Sem ()
7.	Total Nu	mber of Lectures, Tutor	ials, Practical	BAS NOT	The second second		
Le	ctures = (No. of the second second second second	Tutorials = (Practical =	40	

Experiments include the Basic concepts of science-working including testability, Popper's criterion and experimental methods.

9. Course Objectives:

To understand the Basic concepts of science-working including testability, Popper's criterion and experimental methods etc.

10. Course Outcomes (COs):

After successful completion of the course, students will be able to implement the basic concepts of science-working including testability, Popper's criterion and experimental methods in practical life.

11. List of Experiments

Basic concepts of science-working including testability, Popper's criterion and experimental methods, Examples of experimental methods and challenges to superstition in Indian tradition, Payasi, Lalla, Vateshwar with examples from various traditions will be discussed including various strategies and tricks relied upon by scientists to avoid testing or to resist testability, This discussion will enable the students to understand the difference between science and non-science. And other experiments related to history and philosophy of science.

12. Book Recommended:

- 1. Kuhn, T, S, 1957/2003, The Copernican Revolution: Planetary Astronomy in the Development of Western Thought, Cambridge: Harvard University Press,
- 2. Nasr, Seyyed Hossein, 1968, Science and Civilization in Islam, Cambridge: Harvard University Press,
- 3. Needham, J,1981, The Shorter Science and Civilization in China, Vol, 2 (Abridgement by C,A, Ronan), Cambridge University Press,
- 4. Raju, C, K, 2009, Is Science Western in Origin? Penang: Multiversity and Citizen's International, Also Daanish Books, Delhi,
- 5. Raju C,K, 2012, Euclid and Jesus, India, Other India Press,
- 6. Raju C, K, 2007 Cultural Foundation of Mathematics, Pearson Longman, 2007
- 7. Alvares, Claude, 1991, Decolonising History: Technology and Culture in India, China and the West, 1492 to the Present Day, Goa: The Other India Press, India,

R5 Nur C. Seit M2

12. Books Recommended

......

- 1. Concepts of Modern Physics, Arthur Beiser, 2009, McGraw-Hill
- 2. Modern Physics, John R, Taylor, Chris D, Zafiratos, Michael A, Dubson, 2009, PHI Learning
- 3. Six Ideas that Shaped Physics: Particle Behave like Waves, Thomas A, Moore, 2003, McGraw Hill
- 4. Quantum Physics, Berkeley Physics Course Vol,4, E,H, Wichman, 2008, Tata McGraw-Hill Co,
- 5. Modern Physics, R,A, Serway, C,J, Moses, and C,A,Moyer, 2005, Cengage Learning
- 6. Modern Physics, G, Kaur and G,R, Pickrell, 2014, McGraw Hill.

S. Set ml pris MR

. Itame of the	e Department: Physics	the set of the set				
. Course Name	Elements of modern physics Lab	L	Т		P	
6. Course Code	09010612	0	0		4	
. Type of Co	urse (use tick mark)	Core ()	DSE (V)	AEC ()	SEC ()	OE ()
5. Pre-requisit (if any)	te	6. Frequency (use tick marks)	Even (√)	Odd ()	Either Sem ()	Every Sem ()
	per of Lectures, Tutori		Ten Salary	Are the		
Lectures = 0		Tutorials = (Practical	= 40	
of ionization pot	lude the Basic concepts tential of mercury, work			onstant usir	ng LEDs, m	easurement
	ne working principles of tial of mercury, work fu			stant using	LEDs, mea	surement of
11. List of Expo	eriments e value of Planck's con	stant using LEDs of	Fat least 4 d	ifferent col	lours	
	e value of Boltzmann co	and the second se				
	e work function of mate e the ionization potentia		lirectly heat	ted vacuum	diode.	
5. To study th	e diffraction patterns iation using Photosenso	of single and doul				measure its
	ic effect: photo current ons versus frequency of		nd wavelen	gth of ligh	ıt; maximu	m energy of
7. To study Ha						
8. To determin	e I-V characteristics of	PNP transistors.			-	
	ractical Physics for stud	lents, B.L. Flint & H	I.T. Worsno	op, 1971, A	sia Publish	ing House.
	evel Physics Practicals,					Call and the second
2. Advanced le Heinemann	Educational Publishers					

AR

.............

2.	Course Name	Quantum Mechanics	L	1.1.4	Т		P
3.	Course Code	09010613	4		0		0
4.	Type of Cou	arse (use tick mark)	Core ()	DSE $()$	AEC ()	SEC ()	OE ()
5.	Pre- requisite (if any)		6. Frequency (use tick marks)	Even (√)	Odd ()	Either Sem ()	Every Sem ()
7.	Total Numb	per of Lectures, Tuto	rials, Practical	AL BANK	and the second		
Le	ctures = 52		Tutorials = () •	Practical = 0		

The course will includes the planck quantum concepts of particle and wave natures, atomic models, uncertainty principle, operators, Schrodinger wave equation and its applications.

9. Course Objectives:

The aim of this course is to understand the quantum mechanical view of particle and wave nature, uncertainty in measurements, certainty and probability in measurements, time dependent and time independent Schrodinger wave equations and its solution for hydrogen atom and many electron atoms.

10. Course Outcomes (COs):

After completing this course Students will be able to explain the quantum mechanical view of particle and wave nature, uncertainty in measurements, certainty and probability in measurements, time dependent and time independent Schrodinger wave equations and its solution for hydrogen atom and many electron atoms

11. Unit wise detailed content

Unit-1 Number of lectures = 13 Title of the unit: Time dependent Schrodinger equation

Time dependent Schrodinger equation: Time dependent Schrodinger equation and dynamical evolution of a quantum state; Properties of Wave Function, Interpretation of Wave Function Probability and probability current densities in three dimensions; Conditions for Physical Acceptability of Wave Functions, Normalization, Linearity and Superposition Principles, Eigenvalues and Eigen functions, Position, momentum & Energy operators; commutator of position and momentum operators; Expectation values of position and momentum, Wave Function of a Free Particle,

Time independent Schrodinger equation-Hamiltonian, stationary states and energy eigenvalues; expansion of an arbitrary wavefunction as a linear combination of energy eigenfunctions; General solution of the time dependent Schrodinger equation in terms of linear combinations of stationary states.

Unit - 2	Number of lectures = 13	Title of the unit: General discussion of bound states in an
		arbitrary potential

General discussion of bound states in an arbitrary potential- continuity of wave function, boundary condition and emergence of discrete energy levels; application to one-dimensional problem- square well potential; Quantum mechanics of simple harmonic oscillator-energy levels and energy eigenfunctions,

Quantum theory of hydrogen-like atoms: time independent Schrodinger equation in spherical polar coordinates; separation of variables for the second order partial differential equation; angular momentum operator and quantum numbers; Orbital angular momentum quantum numbers l and m; s, p, d,.. shells (idea only).

Unit - 3 Number of lectures = 13 Title of the unit: Atoms in Electric and Magnetic Fields

Atoms in Electric and Magnetic Fields: - Electron Angular Momentum, Space Quantization, Electron Spin and Spin Angular Momentum, Larmor's Theorem, Spin Magnetic Moment, Stern-Gerlach Experiment, Atoms in External Magnetic Fields:- Normal and Anomalous Zeegnan Effect.

pr me

Unit - 4 Number of lectures = 13 Title of the unit: Many electron atoms

Many electron atoms:- Pauli's Exclusion Principle, Symmetric and Antisymmetric Wave Functions, Periodic table, Fine structure, Spin orbit coupling, Spectral Notations for Atomic States, Total Angular Momentum, Vector Model, Spin-orbit coupling in atoms-L-S and J-J couplings.

12. Books Recommended

......

- 1. A Text book of Quantum Mechanics, P,M, Mathews & K, Venkatesan, 2nd Ed,, 2010, McGraw Hill
- 2. Quantum Mechanics, Robert Eisberg and Robert Resnick, 2ndEdn., 2002, Wiley,
- 3. Quantum Mechanics, Leonard I, Schiff, 3rd Edn, 2010, Tata McGraw Hill,
- 4. Quantum Mechanics, G, Aruldhas, 2ndEdn, 2002, PHI Learning of India,
- Mul S-&it 5. Quantum Mechanics, Bruce Cameron Reed, 2008, Jones and Bartlett Learning,

1.	Name of the D	epartment: Physics					
2.	Course Name	Quantum mechanics Lab	L		Τ		P
3.	Course Code	09010614	0	A Carlos	0		4
4.	Type of Cours	e (use tick mark)	Core ()	DSE $()$	AEC ()	SEC ()	OE ()
5.	Pre-requisite (if any)		6. Frequency (use tick marks)	Even (V)	Odd ()	Either Sem ()	Every Sem O
7.	Total Number	of Lectures, Tutori	ials, Practical		A B AT		Sal and
Le	ectures = 0		Tutorials = 0	Pr	actical = 4	0	

Experiments include the basic concepts of measurement of Planck's constant using LEDs, measurement of ionization potential of mercury, work function, hall coefficient etc.

9. Course Objectives:

To understand the working principles of measurement of Planck's constant using LEDs, tunnelling current in backward diode or tunnel diode, work function, hall coefficient etc.

10. Course Outcomes (COs):

After performing these experiments, students will be able to implement and demonstrate the photoelectric effect that is how radiation can be converted into electric energy, effect of magnetic field to develop potential difference etc.

11. List of Experiments

- 1. To determine value of Planck's constant using LEDs of at least 4 different colours
- 2. To determine I-V characteristics of PNP transistors.
- 3. To study Hall effect.
- 4. Study of Electron spin resonance- determine magnetic field as a function of the resonance frequency
- 5. Study of Zeeman effect: with external magnetic field; Hyperfine splitting
- 6. To study the quantum tunnelling effect with solid state device, e.g. tunnelling current in backward diode or tunnel diode.
- 7. Photo-electric effect: photo current versus intensity and wavelength of light; maximum energy of photo-electrons versus frequency of light.
- 8. To determine value of Boltzmann constant using V-I characteristic of PN diode.
- 9. To determine work function of material of filament of directly heated vacuum diode.

12. Books Recommended:

- 1. Scilab Image Processing: Lambert M. Surhone. 2010Betascript Publishing ISBN: 978-6133459274A
- 2. Quantum Mechanics, Leonard I. Schiff, 3rd Edn. 2010, Tata McGraw Hill.
- 3. Quantum Mechanics, Bruce Cameron Reed, 2008, Jones and Bartlett Learning.
- 4. Advanced Practical Physics for students, B.L. Flint & H.T. Worsnop, 1971, Asia Publishing House.
- Advanced level Physics Practicals, Michael Nelson and Jon M. Ogborn, 4th Edition, reprinted 1985, Heinemann Educational Publishers
- 6. A Text Book of Practical Physics, Indu Prakash and Ramakrishna, 11th Edition, 2011, Kitab Mahal, New Delhi.

M we M Sted

	of the De	partment: Physics		the second second	11 Story 1		and the second
. Cours	se Name	Nuclear and	L		Т		Р
		particle physics			•		0
and the second se	se Code	09010615	4	in an ch	0		0
		(use tick mark)	Core ()	DSE (√)	AEC ()	SEC ()	OE ()
5. Pre-r	and the second second second		6. Frequency	Even (√)	Odd ()	Either	Every Sem ()
(if an	ly)	instanting Sala	(use tick marks)			Sem ()	Sem ()
. Total	Numbero	f Lectures, Tutoria		100.000			
. Total	and the second	1 Lectures, 1 utoria	Tutorials = 0	Pract	ical = 0		
	se Descript	tion:	I dtollais 0	11100	icui u	1	al a little
decay and	bus is divid I nuclear re se Objecti	ed into four units i.e actions, interaction o ves:	e. general properties of nuclear radiation	of nuclei and with matter,	l nuclear n and particl	nodels, rac e accelerat	lioactive tor.
with matt lecay pro	ers, workir cesses and	nts will learn about ng principles and ch basics of high energ	aracteristics of diff				
.0. Cour	se Outcom	es (COs):	S. S. S. S. S. S. S.	ATTAC WORLS			
 Explandetect Expland 	in the cha tors. in the basic	science involved wit racteristics of GM c concepts of isospin ic features involved	counter, gamma ra	y spectrosco pulomb exci	py and hi	gh purity	
1 IInit	wise detail	ed content	in ingit energy puly	sics.			
Unit-1		per of lectures = 13	Title of the unit: Models	: General Pr			
Unit-1 General about siz variation angular n Nuclear terms, co structure,	Numl Properties ze, mass, o with mass nomentum, Models: Li ndition of r nuclear ma	of Nuclei: Constitu- charge density (mathematic density) number, main fear parity, magnetic model quid drop model app nuclear stability, Two agic numbers, basic	Title of the unit: Models uents of nucleus an iter energy), bindin tures of binding er oment, electric mom proach, semi empiri o nucleon separation	d their Intrin ng energy, a nergy versus tents, nuclear cal mass form n energies, ev	sic proper werage bin mass num excites sta nula and si vidence for	ties, quant nding ene ber curve ntes. gnificance nuclear sh	itative facts rgy and its , N/A plot of various nell
Unit-1 General about siz variation angular n Nuclear terms, co structure, interaction	Numl Properties te, mass, o with mass nomentum, Models: Li ndition of r nuclear ma on, concept	of Nuclei: Constitu- tharge density (mathematic density) (mathematic density) a number, main fear parity, magnetic more quid drop model app nuclear stability, Two agic numbers, basic of nuclear force.	Title of the unit: Models uents of nucleus an iter energy), bindin tures of binding er oment, electric mom proach, semi empiri o nucleon separation assumption of shell	d their Intrin ng energy, a nergy versus tents, nuclear cal mass form n energies, ev model, conc	sic proper werage bit mass num excites sta nula and si vidence for ept of mean	ties, quant nding ene ber curve ites. gnificance nuclear sh n field, res	itative facts rgy and its , N/A plot of various nell idual
Unit-1 General about siz variation angular n Nuclear terms, co structure, interactio Unit - 2 Radioact Geiger N electron conversio	Numl Properties Tee, mass, of with mass nomentum, Models: Li ndition of r nuclear ma n, concept Numl tivity decay tivity decay tutall law, of capture, ne on. Reactions:	oer of lectures = 13 of Nuclei: Constitu- charge density (main number, main fear parity, magnetic mo- quid drop model app nuclear stability, Two agic numbers, basic of nuclear force. ber of lectures = 13 y:(a) Alpha decay: b a-decay spectroscop utrino hypothesis, (Title of the unit: Models uents of nucleus an tter energy), binding tures of binding er oment, electric momonoch, semi empiri o nucleon separation assumption of shell Title of the unit: assics of α -decay proy, y, (b) β -decay: enercher c) Gamma decay: (c) s, Conservation Law	d their Intrin ng energy, a hergy versus hents, nuclear cal mass form n energies, ev model, conc : Radioactiv ocesses, theo rgy kinematic Jamma rays	sic proper werage bit mass num excites sta nula and si vidence for ept of mean ity decay a ry of α -em is for β -dec emission of es of reacti	ties, quant nding ener iber curve ites. gnificance nuclear sh n field, res and Nuclear ission, Gar ay, positro & kinemat	itative facts rgy and its , N/A plot of various hell idual ar reaction mow factor on emission tics, interna ue, reaction
Unit-1 General about siz variation angular n Nuclear terms, co structure, interactio Unit - 2 Radioact Geiger N electron conversio Nuclear rate, read scattering	Numl Properties ce, mass, or with mass nomentum, Models: Lindition of r nuclear mash on, concept Numl tivity decay uttall law, or capture, ne m. Reactions: ction cross g (Rutherform)	oer of lectures = 13 of Nuclei: Constitu- charge density (main a number, main fear parity, magnetic mo- quid drop model app nuclear stability, Two agic numbers, basic of nuclear force. ber of lectures = 13 y:(a) Alpha decay: b a-decay spectroscop utrino hypothesis, (Types of Reactions section, Concept of rd scattering).	Title of the unit: Models uents of nucleus an ter energy), bindin tures of binding er oment, electric mom proach, semi empiri o nucleon separation assumption of shell Title of the unit: assics of α -decay proy y, (b) β -decay: ener c) Gamma decay: (C) s, Conservation Law f compound and d	d their Intrin ng energy, a nergy versus tents, nuclear cal mass form n energies, ev model, conce : Radioactiv ocesses, theo gy kinematic Gamma rays ws, kinematic	sic proper werage bin mass num excites sta nula and si vidence for ept of mean ity decay a ry of α -em s for β -dec emission of es of reaction, resonand	ties, quant nding ener aber curve ttes. gnificance nuclear sh n field, res and Nuclear ission, Gar ission, Gar xay, positro & kinemat ons, Q-val ce reaction	itative facts rgy and its rgy and its of various hell idual ar reaction mow factor on emission ics, interna ue, reactior n, Coulomb
Unit-1 General about siz variation angular n Nuclear terms, co structure, interactio Unit - 2 Radioact Geiger N electron conversio Nuclear rate, read scattering	Numl Properties ce, mass, or with mass nomentum, Models: Lindition of r nuclear mash on, concept Numl tivity decay uttall law, or capture, ne m. Reactions: ction cross g (Rutherform)	of Nuclei: Constitu- tharge density (mathematic density) (mathematic density) (mathematic density) (mathematic density), magnetic mathematic density, magnetic density, magnetic density, magnetic density, magnetic density, magnetic density, Two agic numbers, basic of nuclear stability, Two agic numbers, basic of nuclear force. ber of lectures = 13 y:(a) Alpha decay: ba a-decay spectroscop utrino hypothesis, (a section, Concept of the section of the sect	Title of the unit: Models uents of nucleus an tter energy), binding tures of binding er oment, electric momonoch, semi empiri o nucleon separation assumption of shell Title of the unit: assics of α -decay proy, y, (b) β -decay: enercher c) Gamma decay: (c) s, Conservation Law	d their Intrin ng energy, a nergy versus tents, nuclear cal mass form n energies, ev model, conce : Radioactiv ocesses, theo gy kinematic Gamma rays ws, kinematic	sic proper werage bin mass num excites sta nula and si vidence for ept of mean ity decay a ry of α -em s for β -dec emission of es of reaction, resonand	ties, quant nding ener aber curve ttes. gnificance nuclear sh n field, res and Nuclear ission, Gar ission, Gar xay, positro & kinemat ons, Q-val ce reaction	itative facts rgy and its rgy and its of various nell idual ar reaction mow factor on emission ics, interna ue, reaction n, Coulomb
Unit-1 General about siz variation angular n Nuclear terms, co structure, interactio Unit - 2 Radioac Geiger N electron conversio Nuclear rate, read scattering Unit - 3	Numl Properties ze, mass, or with mass nomentum, Models: Lindition of r nuclear mash on, concept Numl tivity decay tuttall law, or capture, ne on. Reactions: ction cross g (Rutherfor Number	oer of lectures = 13 of Nuclei: Constitu- charge density (main a number, main fear parity, magnetic mo- quid drop model app nuclear stability, Two agic numbers, basic of nuclear force. ber of lectures = 13 y:(a) Alpha decay: b a-decay spectroscop utrino hypothesis, (Types of Reactions section, Concept of rd scattering).	Title of the unit: Models uents of nucleus an ter energy), bindin tures of binding er oment, electric mom proach, semi empiri o nucleon separation assumption of shell Title of the unit: asics of α -decay pro- y, (b) β -decay: ener c) Gamma decay: (C) s, Conservation Law f compound and do Title of the unit matter	d their Intrin ng energy, a nergy versus tents, nuclear cal mass form n energies, ev model, conce : Radioactiv ocesses, theo gy kinematic Jamma rays ws, kinematic irect reaction it: Interacti	sic proper werage bin mass num excites sta nula and si vidence for ept of mean ity decay a ry of α -em s for β -dec emission α as of reaction n, resonant	ties, quant nding ener aber curve ites. gnificance nuclear sh n field, res and Nuclear ission, Gar cay, positro & kinemat ons, Q-val ce reaction	itative facts rgy and its rgy and its of various hell idual ar reaction mow factor on emission tics, interna ue, reaction h, Coulomb

P5 pr

•

per

energy loss of electrons, Cerenkov radiation, Gamma ray interaction through matter, photoelectric effect, Compton scattering, pair production, neutron interaction with matter,

Detector for Nuclear Radiations: Gas detectors: estimation of electric field, mobility of particle, for ionization chamber and GM Counter, Basic principle of Scintillation, Detectors and construction of photo-multiplier tube (PMT), Semiconductor Detectors (Si & Ge) for charge particle and photon detection (concept of charge carrier and mobility).

Unit - 4 Number of lectures = 13 Title of the unit: Particle Accelerators

Particle Accelerators: Accelerator facility available in India: Van-de Graaff generator (Tandem accelerator), Linear accelerator, Cyclotron, Synchrotrons,

Particle physics: Particle interactions; basic features, types of particles and its families, Symmetries and Conservation Laws: energy and momentum, angular momentum, parity, baryon number, Lepton number, Isospin, Strangeness and charm, concept of quark model, color quantum number and gluons,

12. Books Recommended

1. Introductory nuclear Physics by Kenneth S, Krane (Wiley India Pvt, Ltd., 2008),

2. Concepts of nuclear physics by Bernard L, Cohen, (Tata Mcgraw Hill, 1998),

3. Introduction to the physics of nuclei & particles, R,A, Dunlap, (Thomson Asia, 2004)

4. Introduction to Elementary Particles, D, Griffith, John Wiley & Sons

5. Quarks and Leptons, F, Halzen and A,D, Martin, Wiley India, New Delhi

 Basic ideas and concepts in Nuclear Physics - An Introductory Approach by K, Heyde (IOP- Institute of Physics Publishing, 2004),

7. Radiation detection and measurement, G,F, Knoll (John Wiley & Sons, 2000),

8. Theoretical Nuclear Physics, J,M, Blatt & V,F,Weisskopf (Dover Pub,Inc,, 1991)

Set r rul

	partment: Physics		- Post Carlo	and the second	2. 1983	50 100
. Course Name	Nuclear and	L		Т		P
	particle physics Lab				1	
. Course Code	09010616	0		0	Profession (4
. Type of Course	(use tick mark)	Core ()	DSE (1)	AEC ()	SEC ()	OE ()
. Pre-requisite	and the second second	6. Frequency	Even	Odd ()	Either	Every
(if any)	a the second	(use tick	(1)		Sem ()	Sem
		marks)	and the	1	and the second	0
	f Lectures, Tutorial				33.41	
ectures = 0 Course Descript		Tutorials = 0	Prac	tical = 40	-	A.
o learn by performin 0. Course Outcom		on G.M. Counter, cath	node ray osc	illoscope, sp	pectromete	er etc
Ann manfamming that	se experiment studen	a suill be able to dome		and the second	and the star	
ractical applications	•	is will be able to demo	onstrate the e	experiment a		
ractical applications 1. List of Experiment	ents	is will be able to demo	onstrate the e	experiment a		
actical applications 1. List of Experim e/m by Thomson	ents method.		onstrate the e	experiment a		
actical applications 1. List of Experim e/m by Thomson Study of B-H Cu	ents method. rve by C.R.O.			experiment a		*
actical applications 1. List of Experime e/m by Thomson Study of B-H Cu Study of Hartley	ents method. rve by C.R.O. Oscillator (Calibratio	on of Gang Condenser				*
 ractical applications 1. List of Experime e/m by Thomson Study of B-H Cu Study of Hartley Measurement of 	ents method. rve by C.R.O. Oscillator (Calibratic Energy Gap of Four 1	on of Gang Condenser Probe Method.		experiment a		
 actical applications List of Experime e/m by Thomson Study of B-H Cu Study of Hartley Measurement of To draw the Plate 	ents method. rve by C.R.O. Oscillator (Calibratic Energy Gap of Four) eau of G.M. Counter.	on of Gang Condenser Probe Method.).	experiment a		
actical applications 1. List of Experim e/m by Thomson Study of B-H Cu Study of Hartley Measurement of To draw the Plate	ents method. rve by C.R.O. Oscillator (Calibratic Energy Gap of Four) eau of G.M. Counter.	on of Gang Condenser Probe Method.).	experiment a		
 applications List of Experime e/m by Thomson Study of B-H Cu Study of Hartley Measurement of To draw the Plate To determine the Book Recomment 	ents method. rve by C.R.O. Oscillator (Calibratic Energy Gap of Four) eau of G.M. Counter. Mass Attention Coe nded:	on of Gang Condenser Probe Method. fficient by G.M. Coun). ter.			
 applications List of Experime e/m by Thomson Study of B-H Cu Study of Hartley Measurement of To draw the Plate To determine the Book Recomment 	ents method. rve by C.R.O. Oscillator (Calibratic Energy Gap of Four) eau of G.M. Counter. Mass Attention Coe nded:	on of Gang Condenser Probe Method.). ter.			Dlishing
 actical applications 1. List of Experime e/m by Thomson Study of B-H Cu Study of Hartley Measurement of To draw the Plate To determine the 2. Book Recomment Advanced Practine House. Advanced level 1 	ents method. rve by C.R.O. Oscillator (Calibratic Energy Gap of Four) eau of G.M. Counter. Mass Attention Coe nded: ical Physics for stud	on of Gang Condenser Probe Method. fficient by G.M. Coun). ter. H.T. Wors	nop, 1971,	Asia Pul	
 actical applications List of Experime e/m by Thomson Study of B-H Cu Study of Hartley Measurement of To draw the Plate To determine the 2. Book Recomment Advanced Practication House. Advanced level 1 Heinemann Educt A Text Book of 1 Delhi 	ents method. rve by C.R.O. Oscillator (Calibratic Energy Gap of Four 1 eau of G.M. Counter. Mass Attention Coe nded: ical Physics for stud Physics Practicals, M eational Publishers Practical Physics, Ind	on of Gang Condenser Probe Method. fficient by G.M. Coun dents, B.L. Flint and lichael Nelson and Jor). ter. H.T. Wors n M. Ogborr rishna, 11 th	mop, 1971, n, 4 th Edition Ed., 2011, k	Asia Pul n, reprinte Litab Mah	d 1985
 I. List of Experime e/m by Thomson Study of B-H Cu Study of Hartley Measurement of To draw the Plate To determine the 2. Book Recomment Advanced Practine House. Advanced level In Heinemann Educt A Text Book of In Delhi 	ents method. rve by C.R.O. Oscillator (Calibratic Energy Gap of Four 1 eau of G.M. Counter. Mass Attention Coe nded: ical Physics for stud Physics Practicals, M eational Publishers Practical Physics, Ind	on of Gang Condenser Probe Method. fficient by G.M. Coun dents, B.L. Flint and lichael Nelson and Jor). ter. H.T. Wors n M. Ogborr rishna, 11 th	mop, 1971, n, 4 th Edition Ed., 2011, k	Asia Pul n, reprinte Litab Mah	d 1985

•••

••••••••

Pij AB

Name of the De Course Name	Computational	L		T		P
. Course Code	Physics Skills 09010415	4		0		0
	(use tick mark)	Core ()	DSE ()	AEC ()	SEC (V)	OE ()
. Pre-requisite (if any)		6. Frequency (use tick marks)	Even (√)	Odd ()	Either Sem ()	Every Sem ()
. Total Number	of Lectures, Tutor					1. Jay
ectures = 30		Tutorials = 0	Pra	actical = 0		1
. Course Descrip						
The aim of this comphasize its role in		to teach computer in Physics,	programmir	ig and num	erical analy	sis but t
. Course Object	ives:		Sea March			S. Park
Fo impart knowledg	ge about various co	mputer programmin	ng method to	solve proble	ems in physic	cs.
0. Course Outcon						
			1			
		its will have unders	and the second			
		to solve physical pr				
. Use of compute		l in solving physics		pplications)		
		1 D 11				
. Course will con	sist of hands on tra	ining on the Problem	m solving on	Computers,		
1. Unit wise d	etailed content				-	
UnitUnit wise dUnit-1NumIntroduction:ImpoJsage of linux as anlevelopment,Spherical Polar Coordination	etailed content ber of lectures = 6 ortance of compute a Editor, Algorithm chart: Concept of fl ordinates, Roots of	Title of the un rs in Physics, parad ns and Flowcharts lowchart, symbols, Quadratic Equation	nit: Introduc igm for solvi : Algorithm: guidelines, ty , Sum of two	tion ng physics p Definition, p pes, Examp matrices, S	problems for properties an les: Cartesian um and Prod	d n to uct of a
UnitUnit wise dUnit-1NumIntroduction:ImpoUsage of linux as andevelopment,FlowerSpherical Polar Coorfinite series,calculaof a projectile throw	etailed content ber of lectures = 6 ortance of compute a Editor, Algorithm chart: Concept of fl ordinates, Roots of tion of sin (x) as a	Title of the un rs in Physics, parad ns and Flowcharts owchart, symbols, Quadratic Equation series, algorithm fo the horizontal,	nit: Introduc igm for solvi : Algorithm: guidelines, ty , Sum of two r plotting (1)	ng physics p Definition, p pes, Examp matrices, So lissajous fig	problems for properties an les: Cartesian um and Prod gures and (2)	d n to uct of a
UnitUnit wise dUnit-1NumIntroduction:ImpoUsage of linux as andevelopment, FlowedSpherical Polar CoorGinite series, calculaof a projectile throwUnit - 2NumScientific ProgramDevelopment of FOVariables and theirOperators:ArithmRelational,Logica(unformatted/formaFormat of writing F	etailed content ber of lectures = 6 ortance of computes a Editor, Algorithm chart: Concept of fl ordinates, Roots of tion of sin (x) as a orn at an angle with ber of lectures = 8 aming: Some fum DRTRAN, Basic et types, Keywords etic, Relational, l, Character and tted), Executable	Title of the un rs in Physics, parad ns and Flowcharts lowchart, symbols, Quadratic Equation series, algorithm fo the horizontal, Title of the un damental Linux C lements of FORTR , Variable Declara Logical and Assi Assignment Expr and Non-Executal	nit: Introduction igm for solvi : Algorithm: guidelines, ty , Sum of two r plotting (1) nit: Scientific ommands (In AN: Charaction gnment Ope essions, For ble Statement	tion ng physics p Definition, p pes, Examp matrices, Su lissajous fig c Programm nternal and ter Set, Con ncept of insi- erators, Exp tran Statem nts, Layout	problems for properties an les: Cartesian um and Prod gures and (2) hing External co stants and the truction and pressions: A ents: I/O S of Fortran	d n to uct of a trajector mmands) neir types program rithmetic statement Program
UnitUnit wise dUnit-1NumIntroduction:ImpoUsage of linux as andevelopment,Spherical Polar Coorfinite series,calculaof a projectile throwUnit - 2NumScientific ProgramDevelopment of FCVariables and theirOperators:ArithmRelational,Logica(unformatted/formaFormat of writing Pphysics problems	etailed content ber of lectures = 6 ortance of computes a Editor, Algorithm chart: Concept of fl ordinates, Roots of tion of sin (x) as a orn at an angle with ber of lectures = 8 aming: Some fum DRTRAN, Basic et types, Keywords etic, Relational, l, Character and tted), Executable	Title of the un rs in Physics, parad ns and Flowcharts owchart, symbols, Quadratic Equation series, algorithm for the horizontal, Title of the un damental Linux C lements of FORTR , Variable Declara Logical and Assi Assignment Expr and Non-Executal of coding, Initial	nit: Introduct igm for solvi : Algorithm: guidelines, ty , Sum of two r plotting (1) nit: Scientific ommands (In AN: Charact tion and cor gnment Ope essions, For ble Statement ization and R	etion ng physics p Definition, p pes, Examp matrices, Su lissajous fig c Programm nternal and ter Set, Con ncept of insi- erators, Exp tran Statem nts, Layout eplacement	problems for properties an les: Cartesian um and Prod gures and (2) hing External co stants and the truction and pressions: A ents: I/O S of Fortran	d n to uct of a trajector mmands) neir types program rithmetic statement Program
Unit Unit wise d Unit-1 Num Introduction: Impo Usage of linux as an development, Flow Spherical Polar Coor Spherical Polar Coor finite series, calculation a projectile throw Variables and their Development of FO Variables and their Operators: Arithm Relational, Logica (unformatted/forma Format of writing P physics problems Unit - 3 Num Control Statements UF, Arithmetic IF, E Statements (Uncond Types of Arrays, I (Arithmetic Statements)	etailed content ber of lectures = 6 ortance of computes a Editor, Algorithm chart: Concept of fl ordinates, Roots of tion of sin (x) as a on at an angle with ber of lectures = 8 aming: Some fun ORTRAN, Basic et types, Keywords etic, Relational, l, Character and tted), Executable rogram and concept ber of lectures = 8 s: Types of Logic Block IF, Nested Bl ONTINUE, DO-Et ditional GOTO, Co DIMENSION State ent Function, Func CE Statements), Sta	Title of the un rs in Physics, parad ns and Flowcharts lowchart, symbols, Quadratic Equation series, algorithm for the horizontal, Title of the un damental Linux C lements of FORTR , Variable Declara Logical and Assi Assignment Expr and Non-Executal of coding, Initial Title of the un (Sequential, Selection ock IF, SELECT C NDDO, DO-WHIL omputed GOTO, As- ement, Reading an aructure, Disk I/O S	nit: Introduction igm for solvi : Algorithm: guidelines, ty , Sum of two r plotting (1) nit: Scientific ommands (In AN: Charaction ith AN: Charaction dor gnment Ope essions, For ble Statement ization and R nit: Control ion, Repetition ASE and EL .E, Implied ssigned GOT d Writing A and Subrouting	etion ng physics p Definition, p pes, Examp matrices, St lissajous fig c Programm nternal and ter Set, Con ncept of ins- erators, Exp tran Statements on), Branchin SE IF Laddee and Nested O) Subscrip rrays), Func- ne), RETUR	problems for properties an les: Cartesian um and Prod gures and (2) ning External co stants and the truction and pressions: A ents: I/O S of Fortran Logic, Exam ing Statements DO Loops) ted Variable tions and S N, CALL, C	d n to uct of a trajector, ommands) neir types program writhmetic Statement Program oples from ts (Logica), Loopin , Jumpin ss (Arrays ubroutine COMMOI
UnitUnit wise dUnit-1NumIntroduction:ImpoUsage of linux as andevelopment,Spherical Polar Coorfinite series,calculaof a projectile throwUnit - 2NumScientific ProgramDevelopment of FCVariables and theirOperators:ArithmRelational,Logica(unformatted/formaFormat of writing Pphysics problems	etailed content ber of lectures = 6 ortance of computes a Editor, Algorithm chart: Concept of fl ordinates, Roots of tion of sin (x) as a on at an angle with ber of lectures = 8 aming: Some fun ORTRAN, Basic et types, Keywords etic, Relational, l, Character and tted), Executable rogram and concept ber of lectures = 8 s: Types of Logic Block IF, Nested Bl ONTINUE, DO-Et ditional GOTO, Co DIMENSION State ent Function, Func CE Statements), Sta	Title of the un rs in Physics, parad ns and Flowcharts lowchart, symbols, Quadratic Equation series, algorithm for the horizontal, Title of the un damental Linux C lements of FORTR , Variable Declara Logical and Assi Assignment Expr and Non-Executal of coding, Initial Title of the un (Sequential, Selection ock IF, SELECT C NDDO, DO-WHIL omputed GOTO, As- ement, Reading an aructure, Disk I/O S	nit: Introduction igm for solvi : Algorithm: guidelines, ty , Sum of two r plotting (1) nit: Scientific ommands (In AN: Charaction ith AN: Charaction dor gnment Ope essions, For ble Statement ization and R nit: Control ion, Repetition ASE and EL .E, Implied ssigned GOT d Writing A and Subrouting	etion ng physics p Definition, p pes, Examp matrices, St lissajous fig c Programm nternal and ter Set, Con ncept of ins- erators, Exp tran Statements on), Branchin SE IF Laddee and Nested O) Subscrip rrays), Func- ne), RETUR	problems for properties an les: Cartesian um and Prod gures and (2) ning External co stants and the truction and pressions: A ents: I/O S of Fortran Logic, Exam ing Statements DO Loops) ted Variable tions and S N, CALL, C	d n to uct of a trajector, ommands) neir types program writhmetic Statement Program oples from ts (Logica), Loopin , Jumpin ss (Arrays ubroutine COMMOI

....

Programming:

- 1. Exercises on syntax on usage of FORTRAN
- 2. Usage of GUI Windows, Linux Commands, familiarity with DOS commands and working in an editor to write sources codes in FORTRAN,
- 3. To print out all natural even/ odd numbers between given limits,
- 4. To find maximum, minimum and range of a given set of numbers,
- 5. Calculating Euler number using exp(x) series evaluate d at x=1

Unit - 4 Number of lectures = 8 Title of the unit: Scientific word processing

Scientific word processing: Introduction to LaTeX: TeX/LaTeX word processor, preparing a basic LaTeX file, Document classes, Preparing an input file for LaTeX, Compiling LaTeX File, LaTeX tags for creating different environments, Defining LaTeX commands and environments, Changing the type style, Symbols from other languages, Equation representation: Formulae and equations, Figures and other floating bodies, Lining in columns- Tabbing and tabular environment, Generating table of contents, bibliography and citation, Making an index and glossary, List making environments, Fonts, Picture environment and colors, errors,

Visualization: Introduction to graphical analysis and its limitations, Introduction to Gnuplot, importance of visualization of computational and computational data, basic Gnuplot commands: simple plots, plotting data from a file, saving and exporting, multiple data sets per file, physics with Gnuplot (equations, building functions, user defined variables and functions), Understanding data with Gnuplot

Hands on exercises:

- 1. To compile a frequency distribution and evaluate mean, standard deviation etc,
- 2. To evaluate sum of finite series and the area under a curve,
- 3. To find the product of two matrices
- 4. To find a set of prime numbers and Fibonacci series,
- 5. To write program to open a file and generate data for plotting using Gnuplot,
- 6. Plotting trajectory of a projectile projected horizontally,
- 7. Plotting trajectory of a projectile projected making an angle with the horizontally,
- Creating an input Gnuplot file for plotting a data and saving the output for seeing on the screen, Saving it as an eps file and as a pdf file,
- 9. To find the roots of a quadratic equation,
- 10. Motion of a projectile using simulation and plot the output for visualization,
- 11. Numerical solution of equation of motion of simple harmonic oscillator and plot the outputs for visualization,
- 12. Motion of particle in a central force field and plot the output for visualization

12. Books Recommended

- 1. Introduction to Numerical Analysis, S,S, Sastry, 5th Edn., 2012, PHI Learning Pvt, Ltd,
- 2. Computer Programming in Fortran 77", V, Rajaraman (Publisher:PHI),
- LaTeX-A Document Preparation System", Leslie Lamport (Second Edition, Addison-Wesley, 1994),
- 4. Gnuplot in action: understanding data with graphs, Philip K Janert, (Manning 2010)
- 5. Schaum's Outline of Theory and Problems of Programming with Fortran, S Lipsdutz and A Poe, 1986Mc-Graw Hill Book Co,

pr nul

6. Computational Physics: An Introduction, R, C, Verma, et al, New Age International Publishers, New Delhi(1999)

> pr me ph

- 7. A first course in Numerical Methods, U,M, Ascher and C, Greif, 2012, PHI Learning
- 8. Elementary Numerical Analysis, K,E, Atkinson, 3rd Edn ,, 2007, Wiley India Edition,

••••••••••••••

S.Je

1.	Name of t	he Department: Physics	A CALL AND A STATE	State State		A STATE OF STATE	
2.	Course Name	Renewable energy and energy harvesting	L		T		P
3.	Course Code	09010418	4		0		0
4.	Type of C	ourse (use tick mark)	Core ()	DSE ()	AEC ()	SEC (√)	OE ()
5.	Pre-requis (if any)		6. Frequency (use tick marks)	Even (V	() Odd ()	Either Sem ()	Every Sem ()
7.	Total Nun	nber of Lectures, Tutori	als, Practical		and the state		
Le	ctures = 30		Tutorials = 0]	Practical = 0		

The course will focus on the physical principles underlying energy processes. The application of these principles for harvesting energy from various sources will also be discussed.

9. Course Objectives:

To teach students the fundamental laws and physical processes that governs the sources, extraction, storage, and uses of energy.

10. Course Outcomes (COs):

Students will have enhanced their abilities to:

1. Understand how physical principles influence energy use.

2. Understand how to solve the problem of energy demand using various alternatives.

11. Unit wise detailed content

Unit-1 Number of lectures = 7 Title of the unit: Fossil fuels and Alternate Sources of energy

Fossil fuels and Alternate Sources of energy: Fossil fuels and Nuclear Energy, their limitation, need of renewable energy, non-conventional energy sources, An overview of developments in Offshore Wind Energy, Tidal Energy, Wave energy systems, Ocean Thermal Energy Conversion, solar energy, biomass, biochemical conversion, biogas generation, geothermal energy tidal energy, Hydroelectricity.

Unit - 2 Number of lectures = 8 Title of the unit: Solar energy and Wind Energy harvesting

Solar energy: Solar energy, its importance, storage of solar energy, solar pond, non-convective solar pond, applications of solar pond and solar energy, solar water heater, flat plate collector, solar distillation, solar cooker, solar green houses, solar cell, absorption air conditioning, Need and characteristics of photovoltaic (PV) systems, PV models and equivalent circuits, and sun tracking systems.

Wind Energy harvesting: Fundamentals of Wind energy, Wind Turbines and different electrical machines in wind turbines, Power electronic interfaces, and grid interconnection topologies.

Unit - 3	Number of lectures = 8	Title of the unit: Ocean Energy, Geothermal Energy and
		Hydro Energy

Ocean Energy: Ocean Energy Potential against Wind and Solar, Wave Characteristics and Statistics, Wave Energy Devices.

Tide characteristics and Statistics, Tide Energy Technologies, Ocean Thermal Energy. Osmotic Power, Ocean Bio-mass,

Geothermal Energy: Geothermal Resources, Geothermal Technologies.

Hydro Energy: Hydropower resources, hydropower technologies, environmental impact of hydro power sources.

AR Ner

Unit - 4	Number of lectures = 14	Title of the unit: Piezoelectric Energy harvesting and Electromagnetic Energy Harvesting
aterials a ezoelectri	nd mathematical description c generators, Piezoelectric en	oduction, Physics and characteristics of piezoelectric effect, n of piezoelectricity, Piezoelectric parameters and modeling ergy harvesting applications, Human power. I what and inear generators, physics mathematical models.
2. Books	Recommended	P (AZT) peres
1. Non-co	nventional energy sources - G	i,D Rai - Khanna Publishers, New Delhi
2. Solar er	nergy - M P Agarwal - S Char	nd and Co, Ltd, 🏾 🧳 🖥
. Solar er	nergy - Suhas P Sukhative Tat	ta McGraw - Hill Publishing Company Ltd,
the second s	Boyle, "Renewable Energy, station with The Open University	Power for a sustainable future", 2004, Oxford University Press, sity,
in assoc		
	ya kumar, Solar Energy: Res	ource Assesment Handbook, 2009
5. Dr. P Ja		ource Assesment Handbook, 2009 hotovoltaics, Lawrence J Goodrich (USA),

5.6

Mr me por

2.	Course Name	Applied Optics		L			Ť		P
3.	Course Code	09010416		4	Sec. March		0	a set a set	0
4.	Type of Cours	e (use tick mark)	Co	re ()	DSE	0	AEC ()	SEC (V)	OE ()
5.	Pre-requisite (if any)		6.	Frequency (use tick marks)	Even	n (√)	Odd ()	Either Sem ()	Every Sem ()
7.	Total Number	of Lectures, Tuto	rials	s, Practical		15			
Le	ctures = 30	No. And State of State	Tu	torials = 0		Pract	ical = 0		

The course will teach about different types of light source and detectors, fourier transform spectroscopy, holography and the phenomenon of interference, diffraction and polarization.

9. Course Objectives:

To impart knowledge about different types of light source and detectors, fourier transform spectroscopy, holography and the phenomenon of interference, diffraction and polarization.

10. Course Outcomes (COs):

Students will have understanding of

1. different types of light sources and detectors

2. how to use fourier transform spectroscopy for analyzing various physical phenomenon related to light

11. Unit wise detailed content Unit-1 Number of lectures = 8 Title of the unit: Sources and Detectors

Sources and Detectors

Lasers, Spontaneous and stimulated emissions, Theory of laser action, Einstein's coefficients, Light amplification, Characterization of laser beam, He-Ne laser, Semiconductor lasers,

Experiments on Lasers:

Determination of the grating radial spacing of the Compact Disc (CD) by reflection using He-Ne or solid state laser,

To find the width of the wire or width of the slit using diffraction pattern obtained by a He-Ne or solid state laser,

To find the polarization angle of laser light using polarizer and analyzer

Thermal expansion of quartz using laser

Experiments on Semiconductor Sources and Detectors:

V-I characteristics of LED

Study the characteristics of solid state laser

Study the characteristics of LDR

Photovoltaic Cell

Characteristics of IR sensor

Unit - 2 Number of lectures = 8 Title of the unit: Fourier Optics

Fourier Optics

Concept of Spatial frequency filtering, Fourier transforming property of a thin lens

Experiments on Fourier Optics:

Fourier optic and image processing

Optical image addition/subtraction

Mr we S. &d

Optical image differentiation

Fourier optical filtering

Construction of an optical 4f system

Fourier Transform Spectroscopy

Fourier Transform Spectroscopy (FTS) is a powerful method for measuring emission and absorption spectra, with wide application in atmospheric remote sensing, NMR spectrometry and forensic science,

Experiment:

To study the interference pattern from a Michelson interferometer as a function of mirror separation in the interferometer, The resulting interferogram is the Fourier transform of the power spectrum of the source, Analysis of experimental interferograms allows one to determine the transmission characteristics of several interference filters, Computer simulation can also be done,

Unit - 3 Number of lectures = 6 Title of the unit: Holography

Holography

Basic principle and theory: coherence, resolution, Types of holograms, white light reflection hologram, application of holography in microscopy, interferometry, and character recognition

Experiments on Holography and interferometry:

Recording and reconstructing holograms

Constructing a Michelson interferometer or a Fabry Perot interferometer

Measuring the refractive index of air

Constructing a Sagnac interferometer

Constructing a Mach-Zehnder interferometer

White light Hologram

Unit - 4 Number of lectures = 8 Title of the unit: Photonics: Fibre Optics

Photonics: Fibre Optics

Optical fibres and their properties, Principal of light propagation through a fibre, The numerical aperture, Attenuation in optical fibre and attenuation limit, Single mode and multimode fibres, Fibre optic sensors: Fibre Bragg Grating

Experiments on Photonics: Fibre Optics

To measure the numerical aperture of an optical fibre

To study the variation of the bending loss in a multimode fibre

To determine the mode field diameter (MFD) of fundamental mode in a single-mode fibre by measurements of its far field Gaussian pattern

To measure the near field intensity profile of a fibre and study its refractive index profile

To determine the power loss at a splice between two multimode fibre

12. Books Recommended

- 1. Fundamental of optics, F, A, Jenkins & H, E, White, 1981, Tata McGraw hill,
- 2. LASERS: Fundamentals & applications, K, Thyagrajan & A, K, Ghatak, 2010, Tata McGraw Hill
- 3. Fibre optics through experiments, M, R, Shenoy, S, K, Khijwania, et, al, 2009, Viva Books
- 4. Nonlinear Optics, Robert W, Boyd, (Chapter-I), 2008, Elsevier,
- 5. Optics, Karl Dieter Moller, Learning by computing with model examples, 2007, Springer,
- 6. Optical Systems and Processes, Joseph Shamir, 2009, PHI Learning Pvt, Ltd,
- 7. Optoelectronic Devices and Systems, S,C, Gupta, 2005, PHI Learning Pvt, Ltd,
- 8. Optical Physics, A,Lipson, S,G,Lipson, H,Lipson, 4th Edn., 1996, Cambridge Univ, Press

ng me S. Set

1.	Name of the D	epartment: Physics	A state			A CONTRACTOR	after some
2.	Course Name	Mobile Communications	L		T		P
3.	Course Code	09010417	4		0		0
4.	Type of Cours	e (use tick mark)	Core ()	DSE ()	AEC ()	SEC (√)	OE ()
5.	Pre-requisite (if any)		6. Frequency (use tick marks)	Even (√)	Odd ()	Either Sem ()	Every Sem ()
7.	Total Number	of Lectures, Tutor	als, Practical	A MARTINE			

Lectures = 30 Tutorials = 0 Practical = 0

8. Course Description:

This course discusses basics of cellular mobile system, frequency management & channel assignment, modulation and access techniques, and digital, wireless systems.

9. Course Objectives:

This course would provide an introduction to the fundamental principles involved in mobile communications, the handset and various wireless technologies involved.

10. Course Outcomes (COs):

1. Familiarity with fundamental principles of mobile communications

2. Familiarity with components of a mobile handset and wireless communications

11. Unit wise detailed content

Unit-1 Number of lectures = 6 Title of the unit: Basics of Cellular Mobile System

Basics of Cellular Mobile Systems: A basic cellular system, performance criteria, uniqueness of mobile radio environment, operation of cellular systems, overview of generations of cellular systems.

Cellular Radio Systems Design and Interference: General description of the problem, concept of frequency reuse channels, co-channel interference reduction factor, desired C/I from a normal case in an omni directional antenna system, cell splitting, consideration of the components of cellular systems,

Introduction to co-channel interference, co-channel measurement design of antenna system, antenna parameter and their effects.

Channel Assignment	Unit - 2	A separation of the second second second	Title of the unit: Basics of Frequency Management & Channel Assignment
--------------------	----------	--	--

Signal & Antenna Structures: introduction, obtaining the mobile point-to-point mode, propagation over water or flat open area, foliage loss, propagation near in distance, long distance propagation, point-to-point prediction model – characteristics, cell site, antenna heights and signal coverage cells, mobile to mobile propagation, Characteristics of basic antenna structures, antenna at cell site, mobile antennas.

Frequency Management & Channel Assignment, Hand Off & Dropped Calls: Frequency Management, fixed channel assignment, non-fixed channel assignment, traffic & channel assignment, hand-off, types of hand-off and their characteristics, dropped call rates & their evaluation.

Unit - 3 Number of lectures = 9 Title of the unit: Modulation and Access Techniques

Methods of Modulation, coding for error detection and correction: Introduction to Digital modulation techniques, modulation methods in cellular wireless systems, OFDM, Block Coding, convolution coding and Turbo coding.

Access techniques: FDMA, TDMA, CDMA: Time-division multiple access (TDMA), code division multiple access (CDMA), CDMA capacity, probability of bit error considerations, CDMA compared with TDMA.

Unit - 4 Number of lectures = 5 Title of the unit: Digital, Wireless systems

GSM, D-AMPS, IS-95, basics of 4G, mobile management, voice signal processing and coding.

12. Books Recommended

•••••

•••••

- 1. Mischa Schwartz, "Mobile Wireless Communications", Cambridge University Press, UK, 2005.
- 2. William, C. Y. Lee, "Mobile Cellular Telecommunications", 2nd Edition, McGraw Hill, 1990.
- 3. "Mobile Communication Hand Books", 2nd Edition, IEEE Press.
- 4. Theodore S Rappaport, "Wireless Communication Principles and Practice", 2nd Edition, Pearson Education, 2002.
- 5. Kaveh Pahlavan and Prashant Krishnamurthy", Principles of Wireless Networks", PHI, 2001.
- 6. Lawrence Harte, "3G Wireless Demystified", McGraw Hill Publications, 2001.

1.	Name of th	e Department: Physic	S	The second second			
2.	Course Name	Physical Workshop Skills	L		T		P
3.	Course Code	09010419	3		0		0
4.	Type of Co	urse (use tick mark)	Core ()	DSE ()	AEC ()	SEC $()$	OE ()
5.	Pre-requis (if any)		6. Frequency (use tick marks)	Éven (√)	Odd ()	Either Sem ()	Every Sem ()
7.	Total Num	ber of Lectures, Tuto	rials, Practical	and the		The Price	1. 15
Le	ctures = 30		Tutorials = 0	Practic	cal = 0	1927 28	521.4.60

The course will teach about the practical uses of mechanical, electrical and magnetic equipment which has been beneficial for the our everyday life.

9. Course Objectives:

To impart knowledge about various mechanical, electrical and magnetic equipment such as lathe, shaper, drilling, milling and surface machines, Cutting tools, Multimeter, Soldering of electrical circuits having discrete components (R, L, C, diode) and ICs on PCB etc.

10. Course Outcomes (COs):

After performing these experiment students will be able to demonstrate the experiment and their practical applications.

11. Unit wise detailed content

Unit-1 Number of lectures = 6 Title of the unit: Introduction

Introduction: Measuring units, conversion to SI and CGS, Familiarization with meter scale, Vernier calliper, Screw gauge and their utility, Measure the dimension of a solid block, volume of cylindrical beaker/glass, diameter of a thin wire, thickness of metal sheet, etc, Use of Sextant to measure height of buildings, mountains, etc Characteristics of IR sensor

Unit - 2 Number of lectures = 8 Title of the unit: Mechanical Skill

Mechanical Skill: Concept of workshop practice, Overview of manufacturing methods: casting, foundry, machining, forming and welding, Types of welding joints and welding defects, Common materials used for manufacturing like steel, copper, iron, metal sheets, composites and alloy, wood, Concept of machine processing, introduction to common machine tools like lathe, shaper, drilling, milling and surface machines, Cutting tools, lubricating oils, Cutting of a metal sheet using blade, Smoothening of cutting edge of sheet using file, Drilling of holes of different diameter in metal sheet and wooden block, Use of bench vice and tools for fitting, Make funnel using metal sheet,

Unit - 3 Number of lectures = 8 Title of the unit: Electrical and Electronic Skill

Electrical and Electronic Skill: Use of Multimeter, Soldering of electrical circuits having discrete components (R, L, C, diode) and ICs on PCB, Operation of oscilloscope, Making regulated power supply, Timer circuit, Electronic switch using transistor and relay,

Unit - 4 Number of lectures = 8 Title of the unit: Introduction to prime movers

Introduction to prime movers: Mechanism, gear system, wheel, Fixing of gears with motor axel, Lever mechanism, Lifting of heavy weight using lever, braking systems, pulleys, working principle of power generation systems, Demonstration of pulley experiment.

12. Books Recommended

1. A text book in Electrical Technology - B L Theraja – S, Chand and Company,

2. Performance and design of AC machines - M,G, Say, ELBS Edn,

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

٠

•

۲

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

- 3. Mechanical workshop practice, K,C, John, 2010, PHI Learning Pvt, Ltd,
- 4. Workshop Processes, Practices and Materials, Bruce J Black 2005, 3rd Edn,, Editor Newnes
- 5. New Engineering Technology, Lawrence Smyth/Liam Hennessy, The Educational Company of My We C. Ket Dr Ireland

1.	Name of th	he Department: Physics		AND AND AND			and the second
2.	Course Name	Basic Instrumentation Skills	L		T		Р
3.	Course Code	09010420	3		0		0
4.	Type of Co	ourse (use tick mark)	Core ()	DSE ()	AEC ()	SEC (√)	OE ()
5.	Pre- requisite (if any)		6. Frequency (use tick marks)	Even (√)	Odd ()	Either Sem ()	Every Sem ()
7.	Total Num	ber of Lectures, Tutorial	s, Practical	400			
1.0	ctures = 30		Tutorials = 0	Pra	ctical = 0	and the second second	States 1

The course will teach about the practical uses of mechanical, electrical and magnetic equipment which has been beneficial for our everyday life.

9. Course Objectives:

To impart knowledge about various mechanical, electrical and magnetic equipment such , multimeter, AC millivoltmeter, cathode ray oscilloscope, signal generator and analysis of related instruments etc.

10. Course Outcomes (COs):

After performing these experiment students will be able to demonstrate the experiment and their practical applications.

11. Unit wise detailed content

Unit-1 Number of lectures = 6 Title of the unit: Basic of Measurement

Instruments accuracy, precision, sensitivity, resolution range etc. Errors in measurements and loading effects. Multimeter: Principles of measurement of dc voltage and dc current, ac voltage, ac current and resistance. Specifications of a multimeter and their significance.

Unit - 2 Number of lectures = 8 Title of the unit: Electronic Voltmeter

Advantage over conventional multimeter for voltage measurement with respect to input impedance and sensitivity. Principles of voltage, measurement (block diagram only). Specifications of an electronic Voltmeter/ Multimeter and their significance. AC millivoltmeter: Type of AC millivoltmeters: Amplifier- rectifier, and rectifier- amplifier. Block diagram ac millivoltmeter, specifications and their significance

Unit - 3 Number of lectures = 8 Title of the unit: Cathode Ray Oscilloscope

Block diagram of basic CRO. Construction of CRT, Electron gun, electrostatic focusing and acceleration (Explanation only- no mathematical treatment), brief discussion on screen phosphor, visual persistence & chemical composition. Time base operation, synchronization. Front panel controls. Specifications of a CRO and their significance.

Unit - 4 Number of lectures = 8 Title of the unit: Signal Generators and Analysis Instruments

Block diagram, explanation and specifications of low frequency signal generators, pulse generator, and function generator. Brief idea for testing, specifications. Distortion factor meter, wave analysis,

Digital Multimeter: Block diagram and working of a digital multimeter. Working principle of time interval, frequency and period measurement using universal counter/ frequency counter, time- base stability, accuracy and resolution.

12. Books Recommended

- 1. A text book in Electrical Technology B L Theraja S Chand and Co.
- 2. Performance and design of AC machines M G Say ELBS Edn.

15 me S. & at

- 3. Digital Circuits and systems, Venugopal, 2011, Tata McGraw Hill.
- 4. Logic circuit design, Shimon P. Vingron, 2012, Springer.

•

•

- 5. Digital Electronics, Subrata Ghoshal, 2012, Cengage Learning.
- 6. Electronic Devices and circuits, S. Salivahanan & N. S.Kumar, 3rd Ed., 2012, Tata Mc-Graw Hill
- 7. Electronic circuits: Handbook of design and applications, U.Tietze, Ch.Schenk, 2008, Springer
- 8. Electronic Devices, 7/e Thomas L. Floyd, 2008, Pearson India

rill Jos, Springer DG M S. Sot

Department of Chemistry

Core papers:

- 1. Atomic Structure, Bonding, General Organic Chemistry & Aliphatic Hydrocarbons
- 2. Atomic Structure, Bonding, General Organic Chemistry & Aliphatic Hydrocarbons Lab
- 3. Chemical Energetics, Equilibria & Functional Group Organic Chemistry-I
- 4. Chemical Energetics, Equilibria & Functional Group Organic Chemistry-I Lab
- 5. Conductance, Electrochemistry & Functional Group Organic Chemistry-II
- 6. Conductance, Electrochemistry & Functional Group Organic Chemistry-II Lab
- 7. Transition Metal & Coordination Chemistry, States of Matter and Chemical Kinetics
- 8. Transition Metal & Coordination Chemistry, States of Matter and Chemical Kinetics Lab

Discipline Specific Elective papers

- 1. Analytical Methods in Chemistry
- 2. Analytical Methods in Chemistry Lab
- 3. Molecules of Life

•

•

- 4. Molecules of Life Lab
- 5. Quantum Chemistry, Spectroscopy & Photochemistry
- 6. Quantum Chemistry, Spectroscopy & Photochemistry Lab
- 7. Polymer Chemistry
- 8. Polymer Chemistry Lab
- 9. Organometallics, Bioinorganic chemistry, Polynuclear hydrocarbons and UV, IR Spectroscopy
- 10. Organometallics, Bioinorganic chemistry, Polynuclear hydrocarbons and UV, IR Spectroscopy Lab
- 11. Chemistry of Main Group Elements, Theories of Acids and Bases
- 12. Chemistry of Main Group Elements, Theories of Acids and Bases Lab

Skill Enhancement Courses:

- 1. Basic Analytical Chemistry
- 2. Fuel Chemistry
- 3. Chemical Technology & Society
- 4. Pharmaceutical Chemistry
- 5. Chemistry of Cosmetics & Perfumes
- 6. Pesticide Chemistry

Jobs Tella Multille C. &

1.	Name of the D	epartment: Chemistry		G. Starter	Carlos and the	A STATISTICS	
2.	Course Name	Atomic Structure, Bond Organic Chemistry & Hydrocarbons		L	T		P
3.	Course Code	09010115		4	0		0
4.	Type of Cours	e (use tick mark)	Core (1)	DSE ()	AEC ()	SEC ()	OE ()
5.	Pre-requisite (if any)	NA	6. Frequency (use tick marks)	Even ()	Odd (✔)	Either Sem ()	Every Sem ()
7.	Total Number	of Lectures, Tutorials, P	racticals.	Wash nu		Section 2	13.18.19
Le	ectures = 52		Tutorials = ()	Practical = ()	
8.	Course Descri	ption:			and the second		

Chemistry is essential to the understanding of the world around us. This core paper in Chemistry will help Science students understand and rationalize bonding in compounds, basic shapes and structures of molecules and even predict properties, which may have potential applications as materials, nanostructured materials and devices.

The course highlights the uses and limitations of the Schrodinger wave equation and explains the concept of quantization of energy followed by an explanation of the rules governing the filling up of electrons in various orbitals and the electronic configuration of the atoms and ions. Atomic properties give rise to three models of chemical bonding- ionic, covalent, and metallic.

Energetics behind the formation of ionic bonds (Born Landè Equation), the forces of interaction operating in covalent molecules (bond energy) and the band theory of metals will be explained in detail.

Organic chemistry is probably the most active and important field of chemistry, due to its diverse applications in life and industry. Organic Chemistry involves basic principles governing life and applications of these principles. The course highlights the fundamentals of these carbon containing compounds with emphasis on inductive effect, hyper-conjugation, resonance and how they affect the properties of these compounds. Nucleophilic and electrophilic behavior of organic compounds and the intermediates formed during reactions; carbocations; carbanions; and free radicals will be exaplined along with along with studying the effects of functional groups on reactions.

Stereochemistry of organic compounds, which involves the study of the relative spatial arrangement of atoms that form the structure of molecules and their manipulation along with the applications, will be discussed at length. Many important reactions and their mechanisms would also be discussed.

Course Objectives:

The objectives of this course are to:

- 1. Introduce students to Schrödinger wave equation, quantization of energy and electronic configuration of atoms and ions.
- 2. Explain three types of chemical bonding- ionic, covalent and metallic- and understand energetics of bond formation.
- 3. Introduce properties of organic compounds with special emphasis on inductive effect, hyperconjugation and resonance.
- 4. Understand electrophilicity and nucleophilicity and impact of functional groups on reactions
- 5. Understand stereochemistry of compounds
- 6. Explain important reactions and mechanisms

10. Course Outcomes (COs):

Upon successful completion of this course, the student will be able to:

- 1. Understand and quantization of energy and determine electronic configurations of atoms and ions
- 2. Explain chemical bonding in atoms and molecules
- Jon Myells S.K. 3. Explain electronic displacements in organic molecules with special emphasis on inductive, resonance, electromeric effects and hyperconjugation

- 4. Explain nucleophilic and electrophilic behavior of organic species
- 5. Explain spatial arrangement of atoms on organic molecules
- 6. Identify important properties and reactions of aliphatic hydrocarbons (alkanes, alkenes and alkynes)

11. Unit w	ise detailed content 🤺	
Unit-1	Number of lectures = 12	Title of the unit: Atomic Structure

Atomic Structure: Review of: Bohr's theory and its limitations, dual behaviour of matter and radiation, de Broglie's relation, Heisenberg Uncertainty principle. Hydrogen atom spectra. Need of a new approach to Atomic structure.

What is Quantum mechanics? Time independent Schrodinger equation and meaning of various terms in it. Significance of ψ and ψ 2, Schrödinger equation for hydrogen atom. Radial and angular parts of the hydogenic wavefunctions (atomic orbitals) and their variations for 1s, 2s, 2p, 3s, 3p and 3d orbitals (Only graphical representation). Radial and angular nodes and their significance. Radial distribution functions and the concept of the most probable distance with special reference to 1s and 2s atomic orbitals. Significance of quantum numbers, orbital angular momentum and quantum numbers ml and ms. Shapes of s, p and d atomic orbitals, nodal planes. Discovery of spin, spin quantum number (s) and magnetic spin quantum number (ms).

Rules for filling electrons in various orbitals, Electronic configurations of the atoms. Stability of halffilled and completely filled orbitals, concept of exchange energy. Relative energies of atomic orbitals, Anomalous electronic configurations.

Unit – 2	Number of lectures = 14	Title of the unit: Chemical Bonding and Molecular structure
----------	-------------------------	---

Ionic Bonding: General characteristics of ionic bonding. Energy considerations in ionic bonding, lattice energy and solvation energy and their importance in the context of stability and solubility of ionic compounds. Statement of Born-Landé equation for calculation of lattice energy, Born-Haber cycle and its applications, polarizing power and polarizability. Fajan's rules, ionic character in covalent compounds, bond moment, dipole moment and percentage ionic character.

Covalent bonding: VB Approach: Shapes of some inorganic molecules and ions on the basis of VSEPR and hybridization with suitable examples of linear, trigonal planar, square planar, tetrahedral, trigonal bipyramidal and octahedral arrangements.

Concept of resonance and resonating structures in various inorganic and organic compounds.

MO Approach: Rules for the LCAO method, bonding and antibonding MOs and their characteristics for s-s, s-p and p-p combinations of atomic orbitals, nonbonding combination of orbitals, MO treatment of homonuclear diatomic molecules of 1st and 2nd periods (including idea of s-p mixing) and heteronuclear diatomic molecules such as CO, NO and NO⁺. Comparison of VB and MO approaches.

Unit-3	Number of lectures = 16	Title of the unit: Fundamentals of Organic
		Chemistry and Stereochemistry

Fundamentals of Organic Chemistry

Physical Effects, Electronic Displacements: Inductive Effect, Electromeric Effect, Resonance and Hyperconjugation. Cleavage of Bonds: Homolysis and Heterolysis.

Structure, shape and reactivity of organic molecules: Nucleophiles and electrophiles. Reactive Intermediates: Carbocations, Carbanions and free radicals.

Strength of organic acids and bases: Comparative study with emphasis on factors affecting pK values. Aromaticity: Benzenoids and Hückel's rule.

Stereochemistry

Conformations with respect to ethane, butane and cyclohexane. Interconversion of Wedge Formula, Newmann, Sawhorse and Fischer representations. Concept of chirality (up to two carbon atoms).

Jon me -6-

Configuration: Geometrical and Optical isomerism; Enantiomerism, Diastereomerism and Meso compounds). Three and erythre; D and L; cis - trans nomenclature; CIP Rules: R/S (for upto 2 chiral carbon atoms) and E / Z Nomenclature (for upto two C=C systems).

Unit – 4 Number of lectures = 10 Title of the unit: Aliphatic Hydrocarbons

Aliphatic Hydrocarbons : Functional group approach for the following reactions (preparations & reactions) to be studied in context to their structure.

Alkanes: (Upto 5 Carbons). Preparation: Catalytic hydrogenation, Wurtz reaction, Kolbe's synthesis, from Grignard reagent. Reactions: Free radical Substitution: Halogenation.

Alkenes: (Upto 5 Carbons) Preparation: Elimination reactions: Dehydration of alkenes and dehydrohalogenation of alkyl halides (Saytzeff's rule); cis alkenes (Partial catalytic hydrogenation) and trans alkenes (Birch reduction). Reactions: cis addition (alk. KMnO4) and trans-addition (bromine), Addition of HX (Markownikoff's and anti-Markownikoff's addition), Hydration, Ozonolysis, oxymecuration-demercuration, Hydroboration-oxidation.

Alkynes: (Upto 5 Carbons) Preparation: Acetylene from CaC_2 and conversion into higher alkynes; by dehalogenation of tetra halides and dehydrohalogenation of vicinal-dihalides. Reactions: formation of metal acetylides, addition of bromine and alkaline KMnO₄, ozonolysis and oxidation with hot alk. KMnO₄.

- 1. Lee, J.D. Concise Inorganic Chemistry ELBS, 1991.
- 2. Cotton, F.A., Wilkinson, G. & Gaus, P.L. Basic Inorganic Chemistry, 3rd ed., Wiley.
- Douglas, B.E., McDaniel, D.H. & Alexander, J.J. Concepts and Models in Inorganic Chemistry, John Wiley & Sons.
- 4. Huheey, J.E., Keiter, E.A., Keiter, R.L. & Medhi, O.K. Inorganic Chemistry: Principles of Structure and Reactivity, Pearson Education India, 2006.
- Graham Solomon, T.W., Fryhle, C.B. & Dnyder, S.A. Organic Chemistry, John Wiley & Sons (2014).
- 6. McMurry, J.E. Fundamentals of Organic Chemistry, 7th Ed. Cengage Learning India Edition, 2013.
- 7. Sykes, P. A Guidebook to Mechanism in Organic Chemistry, Orient Longman, New Delhi (1988).
- 8. Eliel, E.L. Stereochemistry of Carbon Compounds, Tata McGraw Hill education, 2000.
- 9. Finar, I.L. Organic Chemistry (Vol. I & II), E.L.B.S.
- 10. Morrison, R.T. & Boyd, R.N. Organic Chemistry, Pearson, 2010.
- 11. Bahl, A. & Bahl, B.S. Advanced Organic Chemistry, S. Chand, 2010.

702 Maj8/18 S. Ket DR. AR

2. Course Name	Atomic Structur	re, Bonding, General	L		Г	P
	Organic Chem Hydrocarbons La					
3. Course Code	09010116		0	and the second s	0	4
I. Type of Course (1 5. Pre-requisite	NA	Core (✓) 6. Frequency (use	DSE () Even ()	AEC () Odd	SEC () Either	OE () Every
(if any)		tick marks)	Lven()	(*)	Sem 0	Sem O
	Lectures, Tutorial			-		
Lectures = 0 B. Course Description	o n•	Tutorials = 0		Practica	1 = 52	
want to pursue any exp	perimental science.	c skills helpful not only to It includes volumetric analing and boiling point of cor	lysis of con	npounds,	crystalliza	tion of
. Course Objective	s:	and the second sec			5	
The objectives of this	course are to:					
1. Estimate various	components in a mix	xture	1			
 Estimate oxalic ac analysis 	id, water of crystalli	ization in Mohr's salt, Fe(II) ions and	l Cu(II) io	ns by volu	umetric
	ments in organic con					
4. Separate mixture	by various types of	chromatography				
10. Course Outcome	s (COs):	and the second of				-
Upon successful com	pletion of this course	e, the student will be able	to:			
1. Separate mixtures	of Sodium carbonat	te and Sodium hydrogen c	arbonate			
 Determine strengt KMnO₄. 	hs of solutions of ox	calic acid and water of cry	stallization	in Mohr'	s salt with	
3. Determine strengt	hs of Fe(II) solution	s with K ₂ Cr ₂ O ₇				
4. Determine strengt	hs of Cu(II) solution	ns iodometrically with Na2	S_2O_3		,	
5. Detect heteroatom	s (N, S, Cl, Br, I) in	organic compounds				
6. Separate amino ac	ids with paper chron	matography				
	ith paper chromatog	raphy				
7. Separate sugars w			nents – at l	east two	from eac	h
	iments (Student ha	s to perform ten experin				
11. List of Exper						
11. List of Exper section) Section A: Inorganic	Chemistry - Volur			a mixture	e.	
11. List of Expersection section Section A: Inorganic 1. Estimation of sodi	Chemistry - Volur	netric Analysis odium hydrogen carbonate		a mixture	ð.	
11. List of Experse section) Section A: Inorganic 1. Estimation of sodi 2. Estimation of oxat	Chemistry - Volur um carbonate and so lic acid by titrating i	netric Analysis odium hydrogen carbonate it with KMnO4.	e present in			
11. List of Expersection section Section A: Inorganic 1. Estimation of sodi 2. Estimation of oxat Section of wate Estimation of wate	Chemistry - Volur ium carbonate and so lic acid by titrating i er of crystallization	netric Analysis odium hydrogen carbonate it with KMnO4. in Mohr's salt by titrating	e present in with KMn0	04.	2.	
 List of Expersection) Section A: Inorganic Estimation of sodi Estimation of oxat Estimation of wat Estimation of Fe (Chemistry - Volur ium carbonate and so lic acid by titrating i er of crystallization II) ions by titrating	netric Analysis odium hydrogen carbonate it with KMnO ₄ . in Mohr's salt by titrating it with K ₂ Cr ₂ O ₇ using inte	e present in with KMn0	04.	.	
 List of Expersection) Section A: Inorganic Estimation of sodi Estimation of oxat Estimation of wat Estimation of Fe (Chemistry - Volum fum carbonate and so lic acid by titrating i er of crystallization II) ions by titrating (II) ions iodometrica	netric Analysis odium hydrogen carbonate it with KMnO ₄ . in Mohr's salt by titrating it with K ₂ Cr ₂ O ₇ using inte	e present in with KMn0	04.	.	

•

•

•

.

•

•

.

•

(

(

•

•

AB

- Separation of mixtures by Chromatography: Measure the Rf value in each case (combination of two 2. compounds to be given)
- 3. Identify and separate the components of a given mixture of two amino acids (glycine, aspartic acid, glutamic acid, tyrosine or any other amino acid) by paper chromatography
- 4. Identify and separate the sugars present in the given mixture by paper chromatography.
- 12. Books Recommended

•

- 1. Svehla, G. Vogel's Qualitative Inorganic Analysis, Pearson Education, 2012.
- 2. Mendham, J. Vogel's Quantitative Chemical Analysis, Pearson, 2009.
- 3. Vogel, A.I., Tatchell, A.R., Furnis, B.S., Hannaford, A.J. & Smith, P.W.G.,
- 4. Textbook of Practical Organic Chemistry, Prentice-Hall, 5th edition, 1996.
- 5. Mann, F.G. & Saunders, B.C. Practical Organic Chemistry Orient-Longman, 1960.

pr mgirir c.t.

1.	Name of	the Department: C	hemistry	- Ing	The second second	1	All and		100 23	
2.	Course Name	Functional Organic Chemistry		bria, L		Т		Р		
3.	Course Code	09010214		20	4			0	0	
4.	Type of	Course (use tick ma	rk)	Cor	·e (*)	DSE	0	AEC ()	SEC ()	OE ()
5.	Pre-requ	uisite (if any)	NA		6. Freque (use tio marks	k	Even (*)	Odd 0	Either Sem ()	Every Sem O
7.	Total N	umber of Lectures, 7	Futorials , Prac	ticals				Standard and		
Le	ctures = :	52			Tutorials	= 0	Con sely	Practi	cal = 0	1999
8.	Course	Description:		16 7 × 10	E. Participant	1			Ser Station	

This course aims to explain the physical world around us by describing important principles and definitions of thermochemistry. Through Laws of thermodynamics, energetics of reactions will be explained. Calculation of bond energy, bond dissociation energy, resonance energy, entropies and enthalpies will be demonstrated. In addition, concepts related to chemical equilibrium (Gibb's Free Energy, Le Chatlier's Principle) will be discussed.

Equilibria in term of ions will also be explained. Important concepts include strong, moderate and weak electrolytes; ionization of water; ionization of weak acids and bases; common ion effect; pH scale; buffer solutions; and solubility of sparingly soluble salts.

In Organic Chemistry, preparation and reactions of aromatic hydrocarbons; alkyl and aryl halides; alcohols, phenols and ethers will be discussed. Important reactions and their mechanisms will be explained.

9. Course Objectives:

The objectives of this course are to:

- 1. Introduce students to energetics of chemical reactions through Laws of Thermodynamics
- 2. Demonstrate calculation of bond energy, bond dissociation energy and resonance energy from thermochemical data.
- 3. Explain thermodynamic derivation of the law of chemical equilibrium (be able to distinguish between ΔG and ΔG^0 , Le Chatlier's Principle)
- 4. Understand the difference between strong, moderate and weak electrolytes; degree of ionization and ionic product of water
- 5. Understand ionization of weak acids and bases and related concepts
- 6. Understand reactions and preparations of aromatic hydrocarbons; aryl and alkyl halides; alcohols, phenols and ethers; aldehydes and ketones.

10. **Course Outcomes (COs):**

Upon successful completion of this course, the student will be able to:

- 1. Explain energetics of chemical reactions through important principles and definitions of thermo chemistry
- 2. Understand free energy change in a chemical reaction
- 3. Explain degree of ionization and the differences between strong, moderate and weak electrolytes
- 4. Explain important concepts associated with the ionization of weak acids and bases
- 5. Explain preparation and reactions of aromatic hydrocarbons; aryl and alkyl halides; alcohols, phenols and ethers; aldehydes and ketones. 9m ne

Str

11. Unit	wise detailed content	
Section A	A: Physical Chemistry (26 Lectures	
Init_1	Number of lectures = 8	Title of the unit: Chemical Energetics

Review of thermodynamics and the Laws of thermodynamics

Important principles and definitions of thermochemistry. Concept of standard state and standard enthalpies of formations, integral and differential enthalpies of solution and dilution. Calculation and bond energy, bond dissociation energy and resonance energy from thermochemical data. Variation of enthalpy of a reaction with temperature-Kirchoff's equation.

Statement of Third Law of thermodynamics and calculation of absolute entropies of substances.

Unit – 2	Number of lectures = 18	Title of the unit: Chemical Equilibrium and
		Ionic Equilibria

Free energy change in a chemical reaction. Thermodynamic derivation of the law of chemical equilibrium. Distinction between ΔG and ΔG^0 , Le Chatlier's Principle.

Relationships between Kp, Kc and Kx for reactions involving ideal gases.

Strong, moderate and weak electrolytes, degree of ionization, factors affecting degree of ionization, ionization constant and ionic product of water. Ionization of weak acids and bases, pH scale, common ion effect. Salt hydrolysis- calculation of hydrolysis constant, degree of hydrolysis and pH for different salts. Buffer solutions. Solubility and solubility product of sparingly soluble salts- applications of solubility product principle.

Section B:	Organic Chemistry (26 Lectures)	
Unit-3	Number of lectures = 14	Title of the unit: Aromatic Hydrocarbons; Alkyl and aryl balides

Functional group approach for the following reactions (preparations and reactions) to be studied in context to their structure.

Aromatic Hydrocarbons

Preparation : (Case benzene): from phenol, by decarboxylation, from acetylene, from benzene sulphonic acid

Reactions: (Case benzene): Electrophilic substitution: nitration, halogenation and sulphonation. Friedel-Craft's reaction (alkylation and acylation) (up to 4 carbons on benzene). Side chain oxidation of alkyl benzenes (up to 4 carbons on benzene).

Alkyl and aryl halides (Ommen)

Alkyl halides (upto 5 carbons) Types of Nucleophiles (S_N1, S_N2 and S_Ni) reactions.

Preparation: From alkenes and alcohols

Reactions: Hydrolysis, nitrite and nitro formation, nitrile and isonitrile formation, Williamson's ether synthesis: Eliminations vs. substitution.

Aryl Halides

Preparation : (Chloro, bromo and iodo benzene case): from phenol, Sanmeyer & Gattermann reactions.

Reactions: (Chlorobenzene): Aromatic nucleophilic substitution (replacement by -OH group) and effect of nitro substituent. Benzyne mechanism: KNH₂/NH₂ (or NaNH₂/NH₃).

Reactivity and relative strength of C-Halogen bond in alkyl, allyl, benzyl, vinyl and aryl halides.

Unit 4	No. of Lectures = 12	Title of the unit: Alcohols, Phenols and ethers (Up to 5
1		Carbons)

Alcohols:

Preparation: Preparation of 1°, 2° and 3° alcohols using Grignard reagent, Ester hydrolysis, Reduction of aldehydes, ketones, carboxylic acids and esters.

MZ

Reactions: With Sodium, HX (Lucas test), esterification, oxidation (with PCC, alk. KMnO₄, acidic dichromate, conc. HNO₃). Oppenauer oxidation

Diols: (Upto 6 Carbons), oxidation of diols. Pinacol-Pinacolone rearrangement.

Phenols: (Phenol case)

Preparation: Cumene hydroperoxide method, from diazonium salts.

Reactions: Electrophilic substitution: Nitration, halogenation and sulphonation. Reimer-Tiemann Reaction, Gattermann-Koch Reaction, Houben-Hoesch Condensation, Schotten-Baumann Reaction.

Ethers (aliphatic and aromatic): Cleavage of ethers with HI.

Aldehydes and ketones (aliphatic and aromatic): (Formaldehyde, acetaldehyde, acetone and benzaldehyde)

Preparation: from acid chlorides and nitriles

Reactions: Reaction with HCN, ROH, NaHSO₃, NH₂-G derivatives. Iodoform test, Aldol condensation, Canizzaro's reaction, Wittig reaction, Benzoin condensation.

Clemensen reduction and Wolff Kishner reduction. Meerwein-Pondorff Verley reduction.

13. Books Recommended

1. Graham Solomon, T.W., Fryhle, C.B. & Dnyder, S.A. Organic Chemistry, John Wiley & Sons (2014).

for

- 2. McMurry, J.E. Fundamentals of Organic Chemistry, 7th Ed. Cengage Learning India Edition, 2013.
- 3. Sykes, P. A Guidebook to Mechanism in Organic Chemistry, Orient Longman, New Delhi (1988).

SR

- 4. Finar, I.L. Organic Chemistry (Vol. I and II), E.L.B.S.
- 5. Morrison, R.T. & Boyd, R.N. Organic Chemistry, Pearson, 2010.

me C. &

Course Chemical Energetics, Equilibria, Functional Organic Chemistry Lab L T P Name Functional Organic Chemistry Lab 0 0 4 Course 09010215 0 0 4 Code 0 0 0 4 Type of Course (use tick mark) Core (*) DSE () AEC () SEC () OE () Pre- NA 6. Frequency (use tick marks) Even () Odd (*) Either Every Sem () any) . . Total Number of Lectures, Tutorials, Practicals ectures = 0 Tutorials = 0 Practical = 52 Course Description: he lab work emphasizes learning of basic skills helpful not only to chemistry students but all those vant to pursue any experimental science. It includes using instruments to determine physical paramet g., heat capacity, enthalpy, solubility and pH; crystallization of compounds, determining the pur helting and boiling point of compounds and simple chromatographic techniques. Syntheses of selectorganic compounds will also be performed and their mechanisms will be discussed. . <th>, ,</th>	, ,
Code Core (*) DSE () AEC () SEC () OE () Pre- requisite (if any) NA 6. Frequency (use tick marks) Even () Odd (*) Either Sem () Every Sem () . Total Number of Lectures, Tutorials, Practicals . Total Number of Lectures, Tutorials, Practicals . Course Description: he lab work emphasizes learning of basic skills helpful not only to chemistry students but all those want to pursue any experimental science. It includes using instruments to determine physical paramet g., heat capacity, enthalpy, solubility and pH; crystallization of compounds, determining the pur helting and boiling point of compounds and simple chromatographic techniques. Syntheses of select rganic compounds will also be performed and their mechanisms will be discussed. . Course Objectives:)
Type of Course (use tick mark) Core (\checkmark) DSE () AEC () SEC () OE () Pre- requisite (if any) NA 6. Frequency (use tick marks) Even () Odd (\checkmark) Either Sem () Every Sem () . Total Number of Lectures, Tutorials, Practicals ectures = 0 Tutorials = 0 Practical = 52 . Course Description: he lab work emphasizes learning of basic skills helpful not only to chemistry students but all those v vant to pursue any experimental science. It includes using instruments to determine physical paramet g., heat capacity, enthalpy, solubility and pH; crystallization of compounds, determining the pur helting and boiling point of compounds and simple chromatographic techniques. Syntheses of select rganic compounds will also be performed and their mechanisms will be discussed. . Course Objectives:	,
requisite (if any) tick marks) Sem () Sem () . Total Number of Lectures, Tutorials, Practicals . Total Number of Lectures, Tutorials, Practicals . Course 0 Tutorials = 0 Practical = 52 . Course Description: the lab work emphasizes learning of basic skills helpful not only to chemistry students but all those wat to pursue any experimental science. It includes using instruments to determine physical paramet g., heat capacity, enthalpy, solubility and pH; crystallization of compounds, determining the purpleting and boiling point of compounds and simple chromatographic techniques. Syntheses of selecting and boiling point of compounds and their mechanisms will be discussed. . Course Objectives:	
Total Number of Lectures, Tutorials, Practicals ectures = 0 Tutorials = 0 Practical = 52 Course Description: he lab work emphasizes learning of basic skills helpful not only to chemistry students but all those want to pursue any experimental science. It includes using instruments to determine physical paramett g., heat capacity, enthalpy, solubility and pH; crystallization of compounds, determining the pureleting and boiling point of compounds and simple chromatographic techniques. Syntheses of select ganic compounds will also be performed and their mechanisms will be discussed. Course Objectives:	
 Course Description: he lab work emphasizes learning of basic skills helpful not only to chemistry students but all those want to pursue any experimental science. It includes using instruments to determine physical paramet g., heat capacity, enthalpy, solubility and pH; crystallization of compounds, determining the pur helting and boiling point of compounds and simple chromatographic techniques. Syntheses of select rganic compounds will also be performed and their mechanisms will be discussed. Course Objectives: 	10000
the lab work emphasizes learning of basic skills helpful not only to chemistry students but all those want to pursue any experimental science. It includes using instruments to determine physical paramet g, heat capacity, enthalpy, solubility and pH; crystallization of compounds, determining the pur helting and boiling point of compounds and simple chromatographic techniques. Syntheses of select rganic compounds will also be performed and their mechanisms will be discussed.	11111
	eters, urity,
. Determination of heat capacity of calorimeter	
. Determination of enthalpy of selected reactions	
. Studying the solubility of benzoic acid in water	
. Determination of pH of various solutions, for instance, aerated drinks, fruit juices, shampoos	and
soaps.	
. Preparation of buffer solutions and determination of their pH	
. Purification of organic compounds by crystallization and distillation	
Preparation of selected organic compounds and discussion about their mechanism.	
0. Course Outcomes (COs):	
	,
Jpon successful completion of this course, the student will be able to:	
Jpon successful completion of this course, the student will be able to: . Determine heat capacity of calorimeter for different volumes.	
. Determine heat capacity of calorimeter for different volumes.	
 Determine heat capacity of calorimeter for different volumes. Determine enthalpy of 	
 Determine heat capacity of calorimeter for different volumes. Determine enthalpy of a. Neutralization of hydrochloric acid with sodium hydroxide 	
 Determine heat capacity of calorimeter for different volumes. Determine enthalpy of a. Neutralization of hydrochloric acid with sodium hydroxide b. Ionization of acetic acid 	
 Determine heat capacity of calorimeter for different volumes. Determine enthalpy of a. Neutralization of hydrochloric acid with sodium hydroxide b. Ionization of acetic acid c. Solution of salts (KNO₃, NH₄Cl) 	
 Determine heat capacity of calorimeter for different volumes. Determine enthalpy of a. Neutralization of hydrochloric acid with sodium hydroxide b. Ionization of acetic acid c. Solution of salts (KNO₃, NH₄Cl) d. Hydration of Copper Sulphate 	
 Determine heat capacity of calorimeter for different volumes. Determine enthalpy of a. Neutralization of hydrochloric acid with sodium hydroxide b. Ionization of acetic acid c. Solution of salts (KNO₃, NH₄Cl) d. Hydration of Copper Sulphate Study solubility of benzoic acid in water Measure pH of different solutions, for instance, aerated drinks, fruit juices, shampoos and soaps Prepare buffer solutions (one acidic and basic each) and determine their pH 	
 Determine heat capacity of calorimeter for different volumes. Determine enthalpy of a. Neutralization of hydrochloric acid with sodium hydroxide b. Ionization of acetic acid c. Solution of salts (KNO₃, NH₄Cl) d. Hydration of Copper Sulphate Study solubility of benzoic acid in water Measure pH of different solutions, for instance, aerated drinks, fruit juices, shampoos and soaps Prepare buffer solutions (one acidic and basic each) and determine their pH Purify organic compounds by crystallization and distillation and determine their purity with meltand boiling points 	lting
 Determine heat capacity of calorimeter for different volumes. Determine enthalpy of a. Neutralization of hydrochloric acid with sodium hydroxide b. Ionization of acetic acid c. Solution of salts (KNO₃, NH₄Cl) d. Hydration of Copper Sulphate Study solubility of benzoic acid in water Measure pH of different solutions, for instance, aerated drinks, fruit juices, shampoos and soaps Prepare buffer solutions (one acidic and basic each) and determine their pH Purify organic compounds by crystallization and distillation and determine their purity with meliand boiling points Conduct the following syntheses and determine their mechanisms 	lting
 Determine heat capacity of calorimeter for different volumes. Determine enthalpy of a. Neutralization of hydrochloric acid with sodium hydroxide b. Ionization of acetic acid c. Solution of salts (KNO₃, NH₄Cl) d. Hydration of Copper Sulphate Study solubility of benzoic acid in water Measure pH of different solutions, for instance, aerated drinks, fruit juices, shampoos and soaps Prepare buffer solutions (one acidic and basic each) and determine their pH Purify organic compounds by crystallization and distillation and determine their purity with meltand boiling points Conduct the following syntheses and determine their mechanisms a. Bromination of Phenol/Aniline 	lting
 Determine heat capacity of calorimeter for different volumes. Determine enthalpy of a. Neutralization of hydrochloric acid with sodium hydroxide b. Ionization of acetic acid c. Solution of salts (KNO₃, NH₄Cl) d. Hydration of Copper Sulphate Study solubility of benzoic acid in water Measure pH of different solutions, for instance, aerated drinks, fruit juices, shampoos and soaps Prepare buffer solutions (one acidic and basic each) and determine their pH Purify organic compounds by crystallization and distillation and determine their purity with meliand boiling points Conduct the following syntheses and determine their mechanisms 	

11. List of Experiments(Student has to perform ten experiments - at least two from each section)

Section A: Physical Chemistry

Thermochemistry

- 1. Determination of heat capacity of calorimeter for different volumes.
- 2. Determination of enthalpy of neutralization of hydrochloric acid with sodium hydroxide.
- 3. Determination of enthalpy of ionization of acetic acid.
- 4. Determination of integral enthalpy of solution of salts (KNO3, NH4Cl).
- 5. Determination of enthalpy of hydration of copper sulphate.
- 6. Study of the solubility of benzoic acid in water and determination of H.

Ionic equilibria

- 1. pH measurements
- 2. Measurement of pH of different solutions like aerated drinks, fruit juices, shampoos and soaps (use dilute solutions of soaps and shampoos to prevent damage to the glass electrode) using pH-meter.
- 3. Preparation of buffer solutions:
- 4. Sodium acetate-acetic acid
- 5. Ammonium chloride-ammonium hydroxide
- 6. Measurement of the pH of buffer solutions and comparison of the values with theoretical values.

Section B: Organic Chemistry

- 1. Purification of organic compounds by crystallization (from water and alcohol) and distillation.
- 2. Criteria of Purity: Determination of melting and boiling points.
- 3. Preparations: Mechanism of various reactions involved to be discussed. Recrystallisation, determination of melting point and calculation of quantitative yields to be done.
- 4. Bromination of Phenol/Aniline
- 5. Benzoylation of amines/phenols
- 6. Oxime and 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazone of aldehyde/ketone

- 1. Vogel, A.I., Tatchell, A.R., Furnis, B.S., Hannaford, A.J. & Smith, P.W.G.,
- 2. Textbook of Practical Organic Chemistry, Prentice-Hall, 5th edition, 1996.
- 3. Mann, F.G. & Saunders, B.C. Practical Organic Chemistry Orient-Longman, 1960.
- 4. Khosla, B. D.; Garg, V. C. & Gulati, A. Senior Practical Physical Chemistry, R. Chand & Co.: New Delhi (2011).

2m we S. Kel

1.	Name of t	he Departme	nt: Che			And the second second		S. Barrell
2.	Course Name	Solutions, Conductance Functional C		ectrochemistry &		L	T	P
3.	Course Code	09010314			-	4	0	0
4.	Type of C mark)	ourse (use tio	k	Core (✓)	DSE ()	AEC ()	SEC ()	OE ()
5.	Pre- requisite (if any)	re- NA equisite		6. Frequency (use tick marks)	Even ()	Odd (✔)	Either Sem ()	Every Sem ()
7.		nber of Lectu	res, Tu	torials, Practicals.	a harde	The second second	Sec. Sec.	
Le	ctures = 52	and the second se	Tutori		AL STATION	Practical = 0	The second	
8.	Course Des	cription:		and an and a second second			State Section	

This course will delve deeper into the thermodynamics of solutions- ideal and non-ideal. Raoult's Law which governs the behavior of ideal solutions will be explained. In addition, miscibility of liquids (partial and immiscibility) will be discussed. Principles of steam distillation, Nernst distribution law and its application, and solvent extraction will be highlighted.

This course will also explain equilibrium between phases. Phases, components and degrees of freedom of a system will be explained. In addition, phase diagrams of one-component systems (water and Sulphur) and selected two-component systems involving eutectics, congruent and incongruent melting points will be discussed.

Conductivity, transference number and ionic mobility will be explained as a foundation for electrochemistry. Important concepts in electrochemistry include measuring EMF of a cell; Nernst equation; standard electrode potential and the electrochemical series; concentration cells; pH determination; and potentiometric titrations.

In organic chemistry, preparation and reactions of carboxylic acids and their derivatives (acid chlorides, esters, amides, anhydrides); amines and Diazonium salts; amino acids, peptides and proteins; and carbohydrates will be discussed.

9. Course Objectives:

•

.

...

...

...

.....

The objectives of this course are to:

- 1. Introduce students to thermodynamics of ideal solutions and Raoult's law
- 2. Familiarize students with principles governing miscibility of liquids
- 3. Explain phase diagrams of one component system (water and Sulphur) and two component systems (Pb-Ag, FeCl₃-H₂O and Na-K) involving eutectics, congruent and incongruent melting points
- 4. Explain molar conductivity, transference number and ionic mobility
- 5. Understand how to measure EMF of a cell
- 6. Understand how to determine pH using Hydrogen electrode
- 7. Explain preparation and reactions of Carboxylic acids and derivatives; amines and diazonium salts; amino acids, peptides and proteins; and carbohydrates.

10. Course Outcomes (COs):

Upon successful completion of this course, the student will be able to:

- 1. Understand the behavior of ideal solutions and Raoult's law and deviations from Raoult's law
- 2. Explain phase diagrams for selected one component and two component systems
- 3. Explain migration of ions

for

wer C. bo

- 4. Determine degree of ionization of weak electrolytes; solubility products of sparingly soluble salts; ionic product of water; and hydrolysis constant of a salt
- 5. Determine EMF of a cell and from the EMF data, $\Box G$, $\Box H$ and $\Box S$.
- 6. Explain preparation and reactions of Carboxylic acids and derivatives; amines and diazonium salts; amino acids, peptides and proteins; and carbohydrates.

11. Unit wise detailed content

Section A: Physical Chemistry II (26 Lectures)

Unit-1 Number of lectures = 14 Title of the unit: Solutions and Phase Equilibrium

Thermodynamics of ideal solutions: Ideal solutions and Raoult's Law, deviations from Raoult's law- nonideal solutions. Vapour pressure-composition and temperature-composition curves of ideal and non-ideal solutions. Distillation of solutions. Lever rule. Azeotropes.

Partial miscibility of liquids: Critical solution temperature, effect of impurity on partial miscibility of liquids. Immiscibility of liquids- Principle of steam distillation, Nernst distribution law and its application, solvent extraction.

Phases, components and degrees of freedom of a system, criteria of phase equilibrium. Gibbs Phase Rule and its thermodynamic derivation. Derivation of Clausius-Clapeyron equation and its importance in phase equilibria. Phase diagrams of one-component systems (water and Sulphur) and two component systems involving eutectics, congruent and incongruent melting points (lead-silver, FeCl₃-H₂O and Na-K only)

Unit - 2 Number of lectures = 12 Title of the unit: Conductance and Electrochemistry

Conductivity, equivalent and molar conductivity and their variation with dilution for weak and strong electrolytes. Kohlrausch law of independent migration of ions.

Transference number and its experimental determination using Hittorf and Moving boundary methods. Ionic mobility. Application of conductance measurements, determination of degree of ionization of weak electrolyte, solubility and solubility products of sparingly soluble salts, ionic product of water, hydrolysis constant of a salt. Conductometric titrations (only acid-base).

Reversible and irreversible cells. Concept of EMF of a cell. Measurement of EMF of a cell. Nernst equation and its importance. Types of electrodes, Standard electrode potential. Electrochemical series. Thermodynamics of a reversible cell, calculation of thermodynamic properties: $\Box G$, $\Box H$ and $\Box S$ from EMF data.

Calculation of equilibrium constant from EMF data. Concentration cells with transference and without transference. Liquid junction potential and salt bridge.

pH determination using hydrogen electrode and quinhydrone electrode.

Potentiometric titrations- qualitative treatment (acid-base and oxidation-reduction only).

Section B: O	Section B: Organic Chemistry -II (26 Lectures)								
Unit – 3	Number of lectures = 10	Title of the unit: Carboxylic Acids and their derivatives; Amines and Diazonium Salts							

Functional group approach for the following reactions (preparations and reactions) to be studied in context to their structure.

In we Site

Carboxylic acids and their derivatives

Carboxylic acids (aliphatic and aromatic)

Preparation: Acidic and Alkaline hydrolysis of esters

Reactions: Hell-Vollhard-Zelinsky Reaction

Carboxylic acid derivatives (Upto 5 carbons)

Preparation: Acid chlorides, Anhydrides, Esters and Amides from acids and their interconversion.

Reactions: Comparative study of nucleophilicity of acyl derivatives. Reformatsky Reaction, Perkin condensation.

Amines and Diazonium Salts

Amines (Aliphatic and Aromatic) (Upto 5 Carbons)

Preparation: from alkyl halides, Gabriel's Phthalimide synthesis, Hofmann Bromamide reaction.

Reactions: Hofmann vs. Saytzeff elimination, Carbylamine test, Hinsberg test with HNO2, Schotten-Baumann Reaction, Electrophilic substitution (case aniline), nitration, bromination, sulphonation.

Diazonium salts

Preparation: from aromatic amines

Reactions: conversion to benzene, phenol, dyes.

Unit 4	No. of Lectures = 16	itle of the unit: Amino	acids, peptides a	nd proteins;
	and the second second second second	arbohydrates		

Preparation of Amino Acids: Strecker synthesis using Gabriel's phthalimide synthesis. Zwitterion. Isoelectric point and Electrophoresis.

Reactions of amino acids: ester of -COOH group, actylation of -NH2 group, complexation with Cu2+ ions, ninhydrin test

Overview of Primary, Secondary, Tertiary and Quaternary structure of proteins

Determination of primary structure of peptides by degradation. Edmann degradation (N-terminal) and Cterminal (thiohydantoin and with carboxypeptidase enzyme).

Synthesis of simple peptides (upto dipeptides) by N-protection (t-butyloxycarbonyl and phthaloyl) and Cactivating groups and Merrifield solid-phase synthesis.

Classification, and General Properties, Glucose and Fructose (open chain and cyclic structure), Determination of configuration of monosaccharides, absolute configuration of Glucose and Fructose, Mutarotation, ascending and descending in monosaccharides. Structure of disaccharides (sucrose, cellulose, maltose, lactose) and polysaccharides (starch and cellulose) excluding their structure elucidation.

- 1. Barrow, G.M. Physical Chemistry Tata McGraw Hill (2007)
- 2. Castellan, G.W. Physical Chemistry 4th Ed. Narosa (2004)
- 3. Kotz, J.C., Treichel, P.M. & Townsend, J.R. General Chemistry, Cengage Learning India Pvt. Ltd.: New Delhi (2009).
- 4. Mahan, B.H. University Chemistry, 3rd Ed. Narosa (1998).
- 5. Petrucci, R.H. General Chemistry, 5th Ed., Macmillan Publishing Co.: New Delhi (1985).
- 6. Morrison, R.T. & Boyd, R.N. Organic Chemistry, Dorling Kindersley (India) Pvt. Ltd. (Pearson Education)
- 7. Finar, I.L. Organic Chemistry (Volume 1), Dorling Kindersley (India) Pvt. Ltd. (Pearson Education)
- me S.te 8. Finar, I.L. Organic Chemistry (Volume 2), Dorling Kindersley (India) Pvt. Ltd. (Pearson Education)
- 9. Nelson, D.L. & Cox, M.M. Lehninger's Principles of Biochemistry 7th Ed., W.H. Freeman.
- 10. Berg, J.M., Tymoczko, J.L. & Stryer, L. Biochemistry, W.H. Freeman, 2002.

2.	Course Name	Solutions, Phase Equilibrium, Conductance, Electrochemistry & Functional Organic Chemistry-II Lab			I]	Т		
3.	Course Code	09010315				0			4	
4.	Type of Cou	rse (use tick mark	()		Core (✓)	DSE ()	AEC	SEC 0	OE ()	
5.	Pre- requisite(if any)	NA	6. Frequency (use tick marks)		Even ()	Odd (√)	Either 0	Sem	Every Sem ()	
7.	Total Numb	er of Lectures, Tu	torials, Pra	Contraction of the Contraction o	-			See.	1. 131.	
Le	ctures = 0		1	Tutoria	ls = 0		Practical	= 52		
8.	Course Desc	ription:	A CAR	Carl Carl	a the second				Sol Dreet	
wa coi coi	nt to pursue nstruction of mposition; de	nphasizes learning any experimental the phase diagram etermination of c titrations; perform	l science. I n of a bina cell constan	It include ary system nt, condu	s studying n and deter actance and	equilibria mining it degree	by distr s critical of disso	ibution temper ciation	methods rature and perform	

9. Course Objectives:

1. Studying the equilibrium of selected reactions by distribution method

2. Construction of phase diagram of a binary system (simple eutectic) using cooling curves and determination of critical temperatures and composition.

simple chromatographic techniques; and miscellaneous experiments in organic chemistry, e.g., titration of glycine and determination of its concentration, studying the action of salivary amylase on starch, and

3. Determination of a cell constant, conductance and degree of dissociation of a weak acid

4. Perform conductometric and potentiometric titrations

differentiating between a reducing and nonreducing sugar.

- 5. Perform qualitative analyses of selected organic compounds possessing monofunctional groups
- 6. Separation of amino acids by paper chromatography
- 7. Titration of glycine and determination of its concentration
- 8. Studying the action of salivary amylase on starch
- 9. Differentiation between a reducing and a nonreducing sugar

10. Course Outcomes (COs):

Upon successful completion of this course, the student will be able to:

- 1. Explain the equilibrium of selected reactions by distribution method
- 2. Construct phase diagrams of binary systems (simple eutectic) with cooling curves and determine critical parameters
- 3. Determine cell constant, conductance and degree of dissociation of an acid
- 4. Perform conductometric and potentiometric titrations
- 5. Perform qualitative analyses of selected organic compounds possessing monofunctional groups
- 6. Separation of amino acids by paper chromatography
- 7. Titrate glycine and determine its concentration

Mr we C.K

- 8. Study the action of salivary amylase on starch
- 9. Differentiate between a reducing and a nonreducing sugar

11. List of Experiments(Student has to perform ten experiments – at least two from each section) Section A: Physical Chemistry

Distribution

1. Study of the equilibrium of one of the following reactions by the distribution method:

 $I_2(aq) + \Gamma(aq) \longrightarrow I_3(aq)$

 $Cu^{2+}(aq) + xNH_2(aq) \longrightarrow [Cu(NH_3)_x]^{2+}$

Phase equilibria

- 1. Construction of the phase diagram of a binary system (simple eutectic) using cooling curves.
- 2. Determination of the critical solution temperature and composition of the phenol water system and study of the effect of impurities on it.
- 3. Study of the variation of mutual solubility temperature with concentration for the phenol water system and determination of the critical solubility temperature.

Conductance

- 1. Determination of cell constant
- 2. Determination of equivalent conductance, degree of dissociation and
- 3. dissociation constant of a weak acid.
- 4. Perform the following conductometric titrations:
- 5. Strong acid vs. strong base
- 6. Weak acid vs. strong base

Potentiometry

- 1. Perform the following potentiometric titrations:
- 2. Strong acid vs. strong base
- 3. Weak acid vs. strong base
- 4. Potassium dichromate vs. Mohr's salt

Section B: Organic Chemistry

- 1. Systematic Qualitative Organic Analysis of Organic Compounds possessing monofunctional groups (-COOH, phenolic, aldehydic, ketonic, amide, nitro, amines) and preparation of one derivative.
- 2. Separation of amino acids by paper chromatography
- 3. Determination of the concentration of glycine solution by formylation method.
- 4. Titration curve of glycine
- 5. Action of salivary amylase on starch
- 6. Effect of temperature on the action of salivary amylase on starch.
- 7. Differentiation between a reducing and a nonreducing sugar

- 1. Vogel, A.I., Tatchell, A.R., Furnis, B.S., Hannaford, A.J. & Smith, P.W.G., Textbook of Practical Organic Chemistry, Prentice-Hall, 5th edition, 1996.
- 2. Mann, F.G. & Saunders, B.C. Practical Organic Chemistry Orient-Longman, 1960.
- 3. Khosla, B. D.; Garg, V. C. & Gulati, A. Senior Practical Physical Chemistry, R. Chand & Co.: New Delhi (2011).
- 4. Ahluwalia, V.K. & Aggarwal, R. Comprehensive Practical Organic Chemistry, Universities Press.

Jon we Cito

2.	Course Name	Coo State	nsition rdination es of mical kin	matter	& stry, &	L		T	P		
3.	Course Code	090	10412	21		4		0		0	
4.	Type of Course (use tick mark)		ype of Course (use tick mark) Core (✓)		Core (√)	DSE ()	AEC	SEC 0 OE 0			
5.	Pre-requisite (if any)		NA			6. Frequency (use tick marks)	Even (✓)	Ödd ()	Either Sem ()	Every Sem ()	
7.	Total Number	of Le	ectures, 7	Futorials	, Pra	ctical	19	and the part	11. 1. 1.		
Lec	ctures = 52		Mar		Tu	itorials = 0	Prac	tical = 0			
8.	Course Descri	ption		a			1 Andrews			C. S. S. S.	

9. Course Objectives:

The objectives of this course are to:

- 1. Study the properties of transisition elements.
- 2. Understand the key features of coordination compounds
- 3. Discuss the various properties of solids, liquids and gases.
- 4. Study the reaction rates, theories of reaction rates and different order reactions.

10. Course Outcomes (COs):

Upon successful completion of this course, the student will be able to:

- 1. Identify the behavior of transition elements
- 2. Recognize the types of isomers and nomenclature and applications of coordination compounds.
- 3. Become familiar with the various applications of molecules in different states..
- 4. Describe how the rate of a chemical reaction changes as a function of time.

11. Unit wise detailed content

Unit-1 Number of lectures = 11 Title of the unit: Transition Elements (3d series)

General group trends with special reference to electronic configuration, variable valency, colour, magnetic and catalytic properties, ability to form complexes and stability of various oxidation states (Latimer diagrams) for Mn, Fe and Cu. Lanthanoids and actinoids: Electronic configurations, oxidation states, colour, magnetic properties, lanthanide contraction, separation of lanthanides (ion exchange method only).

Unit – 2 Number of lectures = 11 Title of the unit: Coordination Chemistry

Valence Bond Theory (VBT): Inner and outer orbital complexes of Cr, Fe, Co, Ni and Cu (coordination numbers 4 and 6). Structural and stereoisomerism in complexes with coordination numbers 4 and 6. Drawbacks of VBT. IUPAC system of nomenclature. Crystal Field Theory, octahedral symmetry. Crystal field stabilization energy (CFSE), Crystal field effects for weak and strong fields. Tetrahedral symmetry. Factors affecting the magnitude of D. Spectrochemical series. Comparison of CFSE for Oh and Td complexes, Tetragonal distortion of octahedral geometry. Jahn-Teller distortion, Square planar coordination.

Unit-3 Number of lectures = 15 | Title of the unit: Gaseous Sate and Liquid State

Gaseous State: Postulates of Kinetic Theory of Gases and derivation of the kinetic gas equation. Deviation

Jon Wer Site

of real gases from ideal behaviour, compressibility factor, causes of deviation. van der Waals equation of state for real gases. Boyle temperature (derivation not required). Critical phenomena, critical constants and their calculation from van der Waals equation. Andrews's isotherms of CO₂. Maxwell Boltzmann distribution laws of molecular velocities and molecular energies (graphic representation – derivation not required) and their importance. Temperature dependence of these distributions.

Liquid State: Surface tension and its determination using stalagmometer. Viscosity of a liquid and determination of coefficient of viscosity using Ostwald viscometer. Effect of temperature on surface tension and coefficient of viscosity of a liquid (qualitative treatment only).

Unit - 4 Number of lectures = 15 Title of the unit: Solid State and Chemical Kinetics

Solid State: Forms of solids. Symmetry elements, unit cells, crystal systems, Bravais lattice types and identification of lattice planes. Laws of Crystallography - Law of constancy of interfacial angles, Law of rational indices. Miller indices. X-Ray diffraction by crystals, Bragg's law. Structures of NaCl, KCl and CsCl (qualitative treatment only). Defects in crystals. Glasses and liquid crystals.

Chemical Kinetics: The concept of reaction rates. Effect of temperature, pressure, catalyst and other factors on reaction rates. Order and molecularity of a reaction. Derivation of integrated rate equations for zero, first and second order reactions. Half-life of a reaction. General methods for determination of order of a reaction. Concept of activation energy and its calculation from Arrhenius equation. Theories of Reaction Rates: Collision theory and Activated Complex theory of bimolecular reactions. Comparison of the two theories (qualitative treatment only).

12. Books Recommended

••••••

- 1. Barrow, G.M. Physical Chemistry Tata McGraw-Hill (2007).
- 2. Castellan, G.W. Physical Chemistry 4th Ed. Narosa (2004).
- Kotz, J.C., Treichel, P.M. & Townsend, J.R. General Chemistry Cengage Learning India Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi (2009).
- 4. Mahan, B.H. University Chemistry 3rd Ed. Narosa (1998).
- 5. Petrucci, R.H. General Chemistry 5th Ed. Macmillan Publishing Co.: New York (1985).
- 6. Cotton, F.A. & Wilkinson, G. Basic Inorganic Chemistry, Wiley.
- 7. Shriver, D.F. & Atkins, P.W. Inorganic Chemistry, Oxford University Press.
- 8. Wulfsberg, G. Inorganic Chemistry, Viva Books Pvt. Ltd.
- 9. Rodgers, G.E. Inorganic & Solid State Chemistry, Cengage Learning India Ltd., 2008.

pour we s. ke

	Course Name		Transition Metal & Coordination Chemistry, States of matter & Chemical kinetics Lab			T	P
3.	Course Code	09010413			Ó	0	4
4.	Type of Course (us	e tick mark)	Core (✓)	DSE ()	AEC ()	SEC ()	OE ()
5.	Pre-requisite (if any)	NA	6. Frequency (use tick marks)	Even (✓)	Odd ()	Either Sem ()	Every Sem ()
7.	Total Number of L	ectures, Tutor					
<u>Le</u> 8.	ctures = 0 Course Description	•	Tutorials =	=0	Practical =	52	
me du	is course provides p asurements and kiner ring the separation of Course Objectives	tics of chemica mixtures.					
Th	e objectives of this co	urse are to:					
1.	Identify different cat	aions and anion	ns in an inorganic n	nixture.			
2.	Perform experiment	on surface tens	ion and viscosity				
3.	Study the kinetics of	chemical react	tions.				
10	. Course Outcomes (COs):			The Party of	ALC: NO	
Up	on successful comple	tion of this cou	rse, the student will	l be able to:	ALL PROPERTY	No. State	
1.	Separate the compor	ents in an inor	ganic mixture				
2.	Identify quality of an	ny chemical and	d any formulation.				
3.	Apply Arrhenius equ		and the second s	reactions.			
	. List of Experiments				least two f	rom each co	ation)
**		Scuttent nas	to perior in ten exp		icast two I	i um cach sc	
Ind	organic Chemistry :		The second				enony
I. 1	organic Chemistry : Semi-micro qualitativecies (two anions and		ing H ₂ S or other n	nethods) of mi	xtures - not		
I . 1	Semi-micro qualitativecies (two anions and	two cations, ex	ing H ₂ S or other n cluding insoluble s	nethods) of mi alts) out of the	xtures - not following:	more than	four ionio
I. spe	Semi-micro qualitative ceies (two anions and Cations : NH4 ⁺ , Pb ²⁺ Anions : CO3 ²⁻ , S ²⁻ , (Spot tests should b	two cations, ex , Bi^{3+} , Cu^2+ , C SO_2^- , $S_2O_3^{2-}$, 1	ing H ₂ S or other n cluding insoluble st d^2+ , Fe ³⁺ , Al ³⁺ , Co ² NO ₃ ⁻ , CH ₃ COO ⁻ , C	nethods) of mi alts) out of the ¹⁺ , Ni ² +, Mn ²⁺ , 2	xtures - not following: Zn ²⁺ , Ba ²⁺ , S	t more than Sr ²⁺ , Ca ²⁺ , K	four ionic
I. spe	Semi-micro qualitative ceies (two anions and Cations : NH4 ⁺ , Pb ²⁺ Anions : CO3 ²⁻ , S ²⁻ , (Spot tests should b Estimations Estimate the amour	two cations, ex , Bi^{3+} , Cu^2+ , C SO_2^- , $S_2O_3^{2-}$, 1 e carried out with the of nickel pro-	ing H ₂ S or other n cluding insoluble si d^2+ , Fe ³⁺ , Al ³⁺ , Co ² NO ₃ ⁻ , CH ₃ COO ⁻ , C herever feasible) esent in a given so	nethods) of mi alts) out of the ^{t+} , Ni ² +, Mn ²⁺ , Γ, Br ⁻ , Γ, NO ₃ ⁻ olution as bis(xtures - not following: Zn ²⁺ , Ba ²⁺ , S ⁻ , SO ₄ ²⁻ , PO	t more than Sr ²⁺ , Ca ²⁺ , K 13., BO ₃ ³⁻ , C ₂	four ionic , O4 ²⁻ , F ⁻
I. : spe II.	Semi-micro qualitative ceies (two anions and Cations : NH4 ⁺ , Pb ²⁺ Anions : CO3 ²⁻ , S ²⁻ , (Spot tests should b Estimations Estimate the amoun aluminium as oxima	two cations, ex , Bi^{3+} , Cu^2+ , C , SO_2^- , $S_2O_3^{2-}$, 1 e carried out when the of nickel pro- te in a given so	ing H ₂ S or other n cluding insoluble st d^2+ , Fe ³⁺ , Al ³⁺ , Co ² NO ₃ ⁻ , CH ₃ COO ⁻ , C herever feasible) esent in a given so lution gravimetrica	nethods) of mi alts) out of the ¹⁺ , Ni ² +, Mn ²⁺ , 2 I ⁻ , Br ⁻ , I ⁻ , NO ₃ ⁻ olution as bis(ally.	xtures - not following: Zn ²⁺ , Ba ²⁺ , S ⁻ , SO ₄ ²⁻ , PO ₄ dimethylgly	t more than Sr ²⁺ , Ca ²⁺ , K 13., BO ₃ ³⁻ , C ₂	four ionic , O4 ²⁻ , F ⁻
I. : spe II. 1.	Semi-micro qualitative ceies (two anions and Cations : NH4 ⁺ , Pb ²⁺ Anions : CO3 ²⁻ , S ²⁻ , (Spot tests should b Estimations Estimate the amour aluminium as oxima Estimation of (i) Mg	two cations, ex t, Bi ³⁺ , Cu ²⁺ , C SO_2^- , $S_2O_3^{2-}$, 1 e carried out with the of nickel pro- te in a given so t+ or (ii) Zn+ by	ing H ₂ S or other n cluding insoluble si d^2+ , Fe ³⁺ , Al ³⁺ , Co ² NO ₃ ⁻ , CH ₃ COO ⁻ , C herever feasible) esent in a given so lution gravimetrica y complexometric t	hethods) of mi alts) out of the ^{t+} , Ni ² +, Mn ²⁺ , Γ, Br ⁻ , Γ, NO ₃ ⁻ olution as bis(illy.	xtures - not following: Zn ²⁺ , Ba ²⁺ , S ⁻ , SO4 ²⁻ , PO dimethylgly EDTA.	t more than Sr ²⁺ , Ca ²⁺ , K ₁₃₋ , BO ₃ ³⁻ , C ₂ oximato) ni	four ionic , O4 ²⁻ , F ⁻
I. : spe II. 1. 2. 3.	Semi-micro qualitative ceies (two anions and Cations : NH4 ⁺ , Pb ²⁺ Anions : CO3 ²⁻ , S ²⁻ , (Spot tests should b Estimations Estimate the amoun aluminium as oxima Estimation of (i) Mg Estimation of total h	two cations, ex t, Bi ³⁺ , Cu ²⁺ , C SO_2^- , $S_2O_3^{2-}$, 1 e carried out with the of nickel pro- te in a given so t+ or (ii) Zn+ by	ing H ₂ S or other n cluding insoluble si d^2+ , Fe ³⁺ , Al ³⁺ , Co ² NO ₃ ⁻ , CH ₃ COO ⁻ , C herever feasible) esent in a given so lution gravimetrica y complexometric t	hethods) of mi alts) out of the ^{t+} , Ni ² +, Mn ²⁺ , Γ, Br ⁻ , Γ, NO ₃ ⁻ olution as bis(illy.	xtures - not following: Zn ²⁺ , Ba ²⁺ , S ⁻ , SO4 ²⁻ , PO dimethylgly EDTA.	t more than Sr ²⁺ , Ca ²⁺ , K ₁₃₋ , BO ₃ ³⁻ , C ₂ oximato) ni	four ionic , O4 ²⁻ , F ⁻
I. : spe II. 1. 2. 3. Ph	Semi-micro qualitative ceies (two anions and Cations : NH4 ⁺ , Pb ²⁺ Anions : CO3 ²⁻ , S ²⁻ , (Spot tests should b Estimations Estimate the amour aluminium as oxima Estimation of (i) Mg Estimation of total h ysical Chemistry:	two cations, ex the cations, ex G_{2}^{-} , G_{2}^{-} , G_{2}^{-	ing H ₂ S or other n cluding insoluble si d^2+ , Fe ³⁺ , Al ³⁺ , Co ² NO ₃ ⁻ , CH ₃ COO ⁻ , C herever feasible) esent in a given so lution gravimetrica y complexometric t ven sample of wate	hethods) of mi alts) out of the ⁱ⁺ , Ni ² +, Mn ²⁺ , Γ, Br ⁻ , Γ, NO ₃ olution as bis(illy. itrations using r by complexor	xtures - not following: Zn ²⁺ , Ba ²⁺ , S ⁻ , SO4 ²⁻ , PO dimethylgly EDTA.	t more than Sr ²⁺ , Ca ²⁺ , K ₁₃₋ , BO ₃ ³⁻ , C ₂ oximato) ni	four ionic , O4 ²⁻ , F ⁻
I. : specific II. 1. 2. 3. Ph I.	Semi-micro qualitative ceies (two anions and Cations : NH4 ⁺ , Pb ²⁺ Anions : CO3 ²⁻ , S ²⁻ , (Spot tests should b Estimations Estimate the amour aluminium as oxima Estimation of (i) Mg Estimation of total h ysical Chemistry: Surface tension mea	two cations, ex the cations, ex G_{2}^{-} , G_{2}^{-} , G_{2}^{-	ing H ₂ S or other n cluding insoluble st d^2+ , Fe ³⁺ , Al ³⁺ , Co ² NO ₃ ⁻ , CH ₃ COO ⁻ , C herever feasible) esent in a given st lution gravimetrica y complexometric t ven sample of wate	hethods) of mi alts) out of the ^{t+} , Ni ²⁺ , Mn ²⁺ , X I ⁻ , Br ⁻ , I ⁻ , NO ₃ ⁻ olution as bis(illy. itrations using r by complexor ts excluded)	xtures - not following: Zn ²⁺ , Ba ²⁺ , S -, SO ₄ ²⁻ , PO dimethylgly EDTA. netric titrati	t more than Sr ²⁺ , Ca ²⁺ , K ₁₃₋ , BO ₃ ³⁻ , C ₂ oximato) ni on.	four ionic , O4 ²⁻ , F ⁻
I. : spe II. 1. 2. 3. Ph I. a.	Semi-micro qualitative ceies (two anions and Cations : NH4 ⁺ , Pb ²⁺ Anions : CO3 ²⁻ , S ²⁻ , (Spot tests should b Estimations Estimate the amour aluminium as oxima Estimation of (i) Mg Estimation of total h ysical Chemistry: Surface tension mea Determination of the	two cations, ex t, Bi ³⁺ , Cu ²⁺ , C SO_2^- , $S_2O_3^{2-}$, 1 e carried out with the of nickel pro- te in a given so t+ or (ii) Zn+ by ardness of a given surement (use e surface tension	ing H ₂ S or other n cluding insoluble si d^2+ , Fe ³⁺ , Al ³⁺ , Co ² NO ₃ ⁻ , CH ₃ COO ⁻ , C herever feasible) esent in a given so lution gravimetrica y complexometric t ven sample of wate	hethods) of mi alts) out of the ^{k+} , Ni ² +, Mn ²⁺ , Γ, Br ⁻ , Γ, NO ₃ olution as bis(ily. itrations using r by complexor ts excluded) lute solution us	xtures - not following: Zn^{2+} , Ba^{2+} , S -, SO_4^{2-} , PO dimethylgly EDTA. netric titrati	t more than Sr^{2+} , Ca^{2+} , K^{3} BO_{3}^{3-} , C_{2} oximato) ni on.	four ionic , O4 ²⁻ , F ⁻
I. : spe II. 1. 2. 3. Ph I. a. b.	Semi-micro qualitative cies (two anions and Cations : NH4 ⁺ , Pb ²⁴ Anions : CO3 ²⁻ , S ²⁻ , (Spot tests should b Estimations Estimate the amour aluminium as oxima Estimation of (i) Mg Estimation of total h ysical Chemistry: Surface tension mea Determination of the Study of the variation	two cations, ex two cations, ex t, Bi^{3+} , Cu^2+ , C SO_2^- , $S_2O_3^{2-}$, I e carried out with at of nickel pro- te in a given so te in a given so te or (ii) Zn+ by ardness of a given surement (use e surface tension n of surface ter	ing H ₂ S or other n cluding insoluble si d^2+ , Fe ³⁺ , Al ³⁺ , Co ² NO ₃ ⁻ , CH ₃ COO ⁻ , C herever feasible) esent in a given si- lution gravimetrical y complexometric to ven sample of wate	hethods) of mi alts) out of the ^{k+} , Ni ²⁺ , Mn ²⁺ , Γ, Br ⁻ , Γ, NO ₃ ⁻ olution as bis(illy. itrations using r by complexor ts excluded) lute solution us solution with o	xtures - not following: Zn^{2+} , Ba^{2+} , S -, SO_4^{2-} , PO dimethylgly EDTA. netric titrati	t more than Sr^{2+} , Ca^{2+} , K^{3} BO_{3}^{3-} , C_{2} oximato) ni on.	four ionic , O4 ²⁻ , F ⁻
I. spo II. 1. 2. 3. Ph I. a. b.	Semi-micro qualitative ceies (two anions and Cations : NH4 ⁺ , Pb ²⁺ Anions : CO3 ²⁻ , S ²⁻ , (Spot tests should b Estimations Estimate the amour aluminium as oxima Estimation of (i) Mg Estimation of total h ysical Chemistry: Surface tension mea Determination of the	two cations, ex two cations, ex $F, Bi^{3+}, Cu^2+, Cu^$	ing H ₂ S or other n cluding insoluble si d^2+ , Fe ³⁺ , Al ³⁺ , Co ² NO ₃ ⁻ , CH ₃ COO ⁻ , C herever feasible) esent in a given so lution gravimetrica y complexometric t ven sample of wate of organic solvent n of a liquid or a di asion of a detergent canic solvents exclu	hethods) of mi alts) out of the ^{k+} , Ni ² +, Mn ²⁺ , Γ, Br ⁻ , Γ, NO ₃ olution as bis(ily. itrations using r by complexor ts excluded) lute solution us solution with o aded).	xtures - not following: Zn^{2+} , Ba^{2+} , S , SO_4^{2-} , PO_4^{2-} dimethylgly EDTA. netric titrati	t more than Sr^{2+} , Ca^{2+} , K^{2+} , K^{3-} , BO_3^{3-} , C_2^{3-} (oximato) ni on. mometer. n.	four ioni , O4 ²⁻ , F ⁻ ckel(II) o

fr

•

III. Chemical Kinetics

.

.

.

...

•

......

•

•

Study the kinetics of the following reactions.

- 1. Initial rate method: Iodide-persulphate reaction
- 2. Integrated rate method:
 - a. Acid hydrolysis of methyl acetate with hydrochloric acid.
 - b. Saponification of ethyl acetate.
 - c. Compare the strengths of HCl and H2SO4 by studying kinetics of hydrolysis

- 1. Svehla, G. Vogel's Qualitative Inorganic Analysis, Pearson Education, 2012.
- 2. Mendham, J. Vogel's Quantitative Chemical Analysis, Pearson, 2009.
- 3. Khosla, B. D.; Garg, V. C. & Gulati, A. Senior Practical Physical Chemistry, R. Chand & Co.: New Delhi (2011).

102 We S. Jer AB

. Course Name	Analytical M	fethods in Chemistry	L	and the second	Т	P
3. Course Code	09010517		4		0	0
4. Type of Course (u	se tick mark)	Core ()	DSE (✓)	AEC ()	SEC ()	OE ()
5. Pre-requisite (if any)	NA	6. Frequency (use tick marks)	Even ()	Odd (✔)	Either Sem ()	Every Sem ()
7. Total Number of	Lectures, Tuto				NT*1	-
Lectures = 52 8. Course Description)n.	Tutorials =		ractical =	NII	
and the second sec	and the second se	pportunity to learn a	hout Samaling	avaluatio	n of analy	utical data
analyzing and identify flame absorption spe electrochemistry and s	ving samples us ectrometry. Thi	sing different spectro s course also emph	scopic techniques asizes on app	ues like In	fra-red, U	V, Visible,
9. Course Objective	es:	and the second				
The objectives of this	course are to:					
1. Learn the basic pri	inciples of differ	rent instrumentation.				
2. Introduce Origin o	f spectra, funda	mental laws of spectro	scopy and sele	ction rules.		
3. Theory of thermog	ravimetry (TG)	and its application.				
4. Understand the chromatography.	mechanism an	d efficiency of sep	paration techn	iques like	solvent	extraction,
6 Interdence allocations of						
5. Introduce electro a	inalytical metho	ds to study different ty	pes of titration	IS.		
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ds to study different ty photometry and techn	The set of the		ample intro	oduction.
6. Learn the basic pri	inciple of flame		The set of the		ample intro	oduction.
 Learn the basic print 10. Course Outcomes 	inciple of flame s (COs):	photometry and techn	iques of atomiz		ample intro	oduction.
 Learn the basic print Course Outcomes Upon successful comp Identify choice of 	inciple of flame s (COs): letion of this co	photometry and techn	iques of atomiz	zation and s		1
 Learn the basic print of the basic pri	inciple of flame s (COs): letion of this co f source, mono	photometry and techn purse, the student will b chromator and detect	iques of atomiz	zation and s		1
 Learn the basic print the basic pris the basic print the basic print the basic print the basic pr	inciple of flame s (COs): letion of this co f source, mono Lambert Beer's	photometry and techn ourse, the student will b ochromator and detect Law.	iques of atomiz be able to for for single	zation and s	beam ins	strument in
 Learn the basic print 10. Course Outcomes Upon successful comp Identify choice or spectrometry. Apply and verify I Use Flame photom 	inciple of flame s (COs): letion of this co f source, mono Lambert Beer's neters for the qu	photometry and techn ourse, the student will be ochromator and detect Law.	iques of atomiz be able to for for single	and double	beam ins	strument in r samples
 Learn the basic print 10. Course Outcomes Upon successful comp Identify choice of spectrometry. Apply and verify I Use Flame photom Explain mechanism 	inciple of flame s (COs): letion of this co f source, mono Lambert Beer's neters for the qu m of extraction:	photometry and techn purse, the student will be chromator and detect Law. mantitative estimation of extraction by solvatio	iques of atomiz be able to for for single f trace level of n and chelatior	and double metal ions n. Techniqu	beam ins from water e of extrac	strument in r samples tion:
 Learn the basic print 10. Course Outcomes Upon successful comp Identify choice of spectrometry. Apply and verify I Use Flame photom Explain mechanism Calculate Enantimeter 	inciple of flame s (COs): letion of this co f source, mono Lambert Beer's neters for the qu m of extraction: omeric excess	photometry and techn ourse, the student will be ochromator and detect Law.	iques of atomiz be able to for for single f trace level of n and chelation e excess (de)	and double metal ions h. Techniqu ratios au	beam ins from water e of extrac	strument in r samples tion:
 Learn the basic print 10. Course Outcomes Upon successful comp Identify choice of spectrometry. Apply and verify I Use Flame photom Explain mechanism Calculate Enantimeter 	inciple of flame s (COs): detion of this co f source, mono Lambert Beer's neters for the qu m of extraction: omeric excess position using N dvantage of de	photometry and techn purse, the student will be chromator and detect Law. mantitative estimation of extraction by solvatio (ee)/ diastereomeric NMR, Chiral solvents a termining the equival	iques of atomiz be able to for for single f trace level of n and chelation excess (de) and chiral shift	and double metal ions a. Techniqu ratios ar reagents.	e beam ins from water e of extrac nd determ	strument in r samples tion: nination of
 Learn the basic print 10. Course Outcomes Upon successful comp Identify choice of spectrometry. Apply and verify I Use Flame photom Explain mechanism Calculate Enantiation enantiomeric comp Understand the automatic statement of the second se	inciple of flame s (COs): detion of this co f source, mono Lambert Beer's neters for the qu m of extraction: omeric excess position using N dvantage of de ations over volu	photometry and techn burse, the student will b ochromator and detect Law. antitative estimation of extraction by solvatio (ee)/ diastereomeric JMR, Chiral solvents a termining the equival unetric titration.	iques of atomiz be able to for for single f trace level of n and chelation excess (de) and chiral shift	and double metal ions a. Techniqu ratios ar reagents.	e beam ins from water e of extrac nd determ	strument in r samples tion: nination of
 Learn the basic print 10. Course Outcomes Upon successful composition 1. Identify choice of spectrometry. Apply and verify I Use Flame photom Explain mechanism Calculate Enantime enantiometric common formation of the appotentiometric time 	inciple of flame s (COs): letion of this co f source, mono Lambert Beer's neters for the qu m of extraction: omeric excess position using N dvantage of de ations over volu lues using pH n	photometry and techn burse, the student will b ochromator and detect Law. antitative estimation of extraction by solvatio (ee)/ diastereomeric JMR, Chiral solvents a termining the equival unetric titration.	iques of atomiz be able to for for single f trace level of n and chelation excess (de) and chiral shift	and double metal ions a. Techniqu ratios ar reagents.	e beam ins from water e of extrac nd determ	strument in r samples tion: nination of
 Learn the basic print 10. Course Outcomes Upon successful composition 1. Identify choice of spectrometry. Apply and verify I Use Flame photom Explain mechanism Calculate Enantioneric compositioneric composition the appotentiometric titr Determine pKa van 11. Unit wise detailer 	inciple of flame s (COs): letion of this co f source, mono Lambert Beer's neters for the qu m of extraction: omeric excess position using N dvantage of de ations over volu lues using pH n	photometry and techn burse, the student will be ochromator and detect Law. mantitative estimation of extraction by solvatio (ee)/ diastereomerica MR, Chiral solvents a termining the equival metric titration. meter.	iques of atomiz be able to for for single f trace level of n and chelation excess (de) and chiral shift	and double metal ions a. Techniqu ratios ar reagents. performing	beam ins from water e of extract nd determ g conducto	strument in r samples tion: nination of ometric and
 Learn the basic print 10. Course Outcomes Upon successful comp Identify choice or spectrometry. Apply and verify I Use Flame photon Explain mechanistics Calculate Enantiation enantiomeric comp Understand the arrotection pKa var 11. Unit wise detailed Unit-1 Number Sampling, evaluation for the second secon	inciple of flame s (COs): letion of this co f source, mono Lambert Beer's neters for the qu m of extraction: omeric excess position using N dvantage of de ations over volu lues using pH n d content of lectures = 08	photometry and techn burse, the student will be chromator and detect Law. tantitative estimation of extraction by solvation (ee)/ diastereometric MR, Chiral solvents a termining the equival umetric titration. neter. Title of the analysis ta, errors, accuracy and	iques of atomiz be able to for for single f trace level of n and chelation e excess (de) and chiral shift ence point by unit: Qualitat	and double metal ions a. Techniqu ratios ar reagents. performing ive and quant	e beam ins from water e of extract nd determ g conductor antitative eir express	strument in r samples tion: nination of ometric and aspects of ion, norma
 Learn the basic print 10. Course Outcomes Upon successful composition 1. Identify choice or spectrometry. Apply and verify I Use Flame photon Explain mechanism Calculate Enantimenantiomeric compositionetric titr Understand the arrotemetric titr Determine pKa van 11. Unit wise detailed Vanit-1 Number 	inciple of flame s (COs): letion of this co f source, mono Lambert Beer's neters for the qu m of extraction: omeric excess position using N dvantage of de ations over volu lues using pH n d content of lectures = 08	photometry and techn burse, the student will be chromator and detect Law. tantitative estimation of extraction by solvation (ee)/ diastereometric MR, Chiral solvents a termining the equival umetric titration. neter. Title of the analysis ta, errors, accuracy and	iques of atomiz be able to for for single f trace level of n and chelation e excess (de) and chiral shift ence point by unit: Qualitat	and double metal ions a. Techniqu ratios ar reagents. performing ive and quant	e beam ins from water e of extract nd determ g conductor antitative eir express	strument in r samples tion: nination of ometric and aspects of ion, norma
 Learn the basic print 10. Course Outcomes Upon successful comp Identify choice or spectrometry. Apply and verify I Use Flame photon Explain mechanistics Calculate Enantiation enantiomeric comp Understand the arrotection potentiometric titr Determine pKa van 11. Unit wise detailed Unit-1 Number Sampling, evaluation faw of distribution if 	inciple of flame s (COs): letion of this co f source, mono Lambert Beer's neters for the qu m of extraction: omeric excess position using N dvantage of de ations over volu lues using pH n d content of lectures = 08	photometry and techn burse, the student will be chromator and detect Law. tantitative estimation of extraction by solvation (ee)/ diastereometric MR, Chiral solvents a termining the equival umetric titration. neter. Title of the analysis ta, errors, accuracy and	iques of atomiz be able to for for single f trace level of n and chelation e excess (de) and chiral shift ence point by unit: Qualitat	and double metal ions a. Techniqu ratios au reagents. performing ive and qua thods of th and t test,	e beam ins from water e of extract nd determ g conductor antitative eir express	strument in r samples tion: nination of ometric and aspects of ion, norma of data, and

•

for

Unit-2

Number of lectures = 20 | Title of the unit: Optical methods of analysis

UV-Visible Spectrometry: Basic principles of instrumentation (choice of source, monochromator and detector) for single and double beam instrument; Origin of spectra, interaction of radiation with matter, fundamental laws of spectroscopy and selection rules, validity of Beer-Lambert's law.

Basic principles of quantitative analysis: Estimation of metal ions from aqueous solution, geometrical isomers, keto-enol tautomers. Determination of composition of metal complexes using Job's method of continuous variation and mole ratio method.

Infrared Spectrometry: Basic principles of instrumentation (choice of source, monochromator & detector) for single and double beam instrument; sampling techniques. Structural illustration through interpretation of data, Effect and importance of isotope substitution.

Flame Atomic Absorption and Emission Spectrometry: Basic principles of instrumentation (choice of source, monochromator, detector, choice of flame and Burner designs. Techniques of atomization and sample introduction; Method of background correction, sources of chemical interferences and their method of removal. Techniques for the quantitative estimation of trace level of metal ions from water samples.

Unit – 3	Number of lectures = 10	Title of the unit: Thermal methods of analysis and
AN THE SAME		Electroanalytical methods

Theory of thermogravimetry (TG), basic principle of instrumentation. Techniques for quantitative estimation of Ca and Mg from their mixture. Classification of electro analytical methods, basic principle of pH metric, potentiometric and conductometric titrations. Techniques used for the determination of equivalence points. Techniques used for the determination of pKa values.

Number of lectures = 14 Title of the unit: Separation Techniques Unit-4

Solvent extraction: Classification, principle and efficiency of the technique. Mechanism of extraction: extraction by solvation and chelation. Technique of extraction: batch, continuous and counter current extractions. Qualitative and quantitative aspects of solvent extraction: extraction of metal ions from aqueous solution, extraction of organic species from the aqueous and nonaqueous media.

Chromatography: Classification, principle and efficiency of the technique, Mechanism of separation: adsorption, partition & ion exchange. Development of chromatograms: frontal, elution and displacement methods. Qualitative and quantitative aspects of chromatographic methods of analysis: IC,

GLC, GPC, TLC and HPLC. Stereoisomeric separation and analysis: Measurement of optical rotation, calculation of Enantiomeric excess

- 1. Jeffery, G.H., Bassett, J., Mendham, J. & Denney, R.C. Vogel's Textbook of Quantitative Chemical Analysis, John Wiley & Sons, 1989.
- 2. Willard, H.H., Merritt, L.L., Dean, J. & Settoe, F.A. Instrumental Methods of Analysis, 7th Ed. Wadsworth Publishing Company Ltd., Belmont, California, USA, 1988.
- 3. Christian, G.D; Analytical Chemistry, 6th Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York, 2004.
- 4. Harris, D. C. Exploring Chemical Analysis, Ed. New York, W.H. Freeman, 2001.
- 5. Khopkar, S.M. Basic Concepts of Analytical Chemistry. New Age, International Publisher, 2009.
- 6. Skoog, D.A. Holler F.J. & Nieman, T.A. Principles of Instrumental Analysis, Cengage Learning India Ed.
- 7. Mikes, O. Laboratory Hand Book of Chromatographic & Allied Methods, Elles Harwood Series on MR W S.tza Analytical Chemistry, John Wiley & Sons, 1979.
- 8. Ditts, R.V. Analytical Chemistry; Methods of Separation, van Nostrand, 1974.

1. Name of the	Department: Chen					
2. Course Nan	e Analytical M Lab	lethods in Chemistry	L	T		P
3. Course Cod	e 09010518		0	0		4
4. Type of Con	rse (use tick mark)	Core ()	DSE (*)	AEC ()	SEC ()	OE ()
5. Pre-requisit		6. Frequency (use tick marks)	Even ()	Odd (✓)	Either Sem ()	Every Sem ()
7. Total Numb	er of Lectures, Tuto	rials, Practicals.			and a start	
Lectures = 0		Tutorials = 0	I	Practical = 5	52	A DAME

8. Course Description:

,,,,,,,,

•

•

Practical work has had a central and distinct role in chemistry education (from school to university) for more than a century. The aim of chemistry is to increase our understanding of the composition, properties and change of matter. Claims and explanations in chemistry should be supported by observational data.

The module designed here for students is to understand the basic principles and learn the experimental techniques of classical titrimetric and gravimetric methods of analysis. The student will also be introduced to common instrumental techniques including chromatography, spectrophotometry, ion exchange resins and electro-analytical methods.

9. Course Objectives:

The objectives of this course are to:

- 1. Understand the basic principles and learn the experimental techniques of classical titrimetric methods of analysis,
- 2. Understand the theory behind the instrumental techniques of chromatography, spectrophotometry ,ion exchange and electro-analytical methods
- 3. Perform experiments with samples of water to determine BOD and COD and dissolved oxygen.
- 4. Determine the acidity and alkalinity in soil samples.
- 5. Study and apply the principle of complexometry for detecting metals in samples at the ppm level.
- 6. Use flame photometry method for detecting alkali metals in sample as they give characteristic colors in flame.

10. Course Outcomes (COs):

Upon successful completion of this course, the student will be able to:

- 1. Refer to the chemical theory behind the use of modern instrumental techniques for quantitative chemical analysis.
- 2. Identify and estimate traces of metals using the theory of complexation with EDTA
- 3. Analyze soil for its pH and total soluble salt content.
- 4. Determine Na, Ca and Li In fruit juices and cola drinks by applying flame photometric technique.
- 5. Use chromatography to separate mixtures of metal ions, dyes, sugars, amino acids and various other samples and calculate their Rf values.

11.List of Experiments(Student has to perform ten experiments - at least two from each section)

I. Chromatography

- 1. Paper chromatographic separation of Fe3+, Al3+, and Cr3+.
- 2. Separation and identification of the monosaccharides present in the given mixture (glucose & fructose) by paper chromatography. Reporting the Rf values.
- 3. Separate a mixture of Sudan yellow and Sudan Red by TLC technique and identify them on the basis of their Rf values.

Mr. Kel

4. Chromatographic separation of the active ingredients of plants, flowers and juices by TLC

II. Solvent Extractions:

- 1. To separate a mixture of Ni2+ & Fe2+ by complexation with DMG and extracting the Ni2+-DMG complex in chloroform, and determine its concentration by spectrophotometry.
- 2. Solvent extraction of zirconium with amberliti LA-1, separation from a mixture of irons and gallium.
- 3. Determine the pH of the given aerated drinks fruit juices, shampoos and soaps.
- 4. Determination of Na, Ca, Li in cola drinks and fruit juices using flame photometric techniques.
- 5. Analysis of soil:

Ion exchange:

- I. Determination of exchange capacity of cation exchange resins and anion exchange resins.
- II. Separation of metal ions from their binary mixture.
- III. Separation of amino acids from organic acids by ion exchange chromatography.

III. Spectrophotometry

- 1. Determination of pKa values of indicator using spectrophotometry.
- 2. Structural characterization of compounds by infrared spectroscopy.
- 3. Determination of dissolved oxygen, (COD) and (BOD).in water.
- 4. Determine the composition of the ferric-salicylate/ ferric-thiocyanate complex by Job's method.

- 1. Jeffery, G.H., Bassett, J., Mendham, J. & Denney, R.C. Vogel's Textbook of Quantitative Chemical Analysis, John Wiley & Sons, 1989.
- 2. Willard, H.H., Merritt, L.L., Dean, J. & Settoe, F.A. Instrumental Methods of Analysis, 7th Ed. Wadsworth Publishing Company Ltd., Belmont, California, USA, 1988.
- 3. Christian, Gary D; Analytical Chemistry, 6th Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York, 2004.
- 4. Harris, Daniel C: Exploring Chemical Analysis, Ed. New York, W.H. Freeman, 2001.
- 5. Khopkar, S.M. Basic Concepts of Analytical Chemistry. New Age, International Publisher, 2009.
- 6. Skoog, D.A. Holler F.J. & Nieman, T.A. Principles of Instrumental Analysis, Cengage Learning India Ed.
- 7. Mikes, O. Laboratory Hand Book of Chromatographic & Allied Methods, Elles Harwood Series on Analytical Chemistry, John Wiley & Sons, 1979.
- 8. Ditts, R.V. Analytical Chemistry; Methods of Separation, van Nostrand, 1974.

Mr. We S.E AR

1.	Name of the Depa	artment: Chemistry				1	
2.	Course Name	Molecules of Life	L		Τ		P
3.	Course Code	09010519	4		0		0
4.	Type of Course (use tick mark)	Core ()	DSE () AEC ()	SEC ()	OE ()
5.	Pre-requisite (if any)	NA	6. Frequency (use tick marks)	Even ()	Odd (✔)	Either Sem ()	Every Sem O
7.	Total Number of	Lectures, Tutorials, P	ractical			SC. Seala	
Le	ctures = 52		Tutorials = 0	P	ractical = 0	La start	
8.	Course Descripti	on:				4	

The complexity of even the simplest of life forms, the single cell cannot be overstated. From a chemical perspective, cellular components can be segregated into macromolecules (DNA, RNA, proteins etc.) and relatively simpler molecules (amino acids, monosaccharaides and lipids). This course highlights the classification, synthesis, structure and properties of these molecules of life. This course also includes the chemistry of these biomolecules and their roles in metabolism.

9. Course Objectives:

The objectives of this course are to:

- 1. Study the classification and general properties of carbohydrates, proteins, amino acids, enzymes and lipids.
- 2. Understand the difference between monosaccharaides, disaccharides' and polysaccharides.
- 3. Determine primary structure of peptides and synthesize simple peptides.
- 4. Explain about enzymes and their mode of action
- 5. Understand how DNA carries genetic information, and how it is put into action by cells and organisms,
- 6. Study the concept of energy and conversion of food into energy.
- 7. Understand the interrelationships in the metabolic pathways of Proteins, Fats and Carbohydrates.

10. Course Outcomes (COs):

Upon successful completion of this course, the student will be able to

- 1. Identify the different biomolecules and elucidate their structure.
- 2. Explain Specificity of enzyme action, Enzyme inhibitors and their importance.
- 3. Differentiate between oil and fats; calculate saponification value and iodine number.
- 4. Get detail knowledge about Nucleic acids, and DNA in particular, which are key macromolecules for the continuity of life. DNA bears the hereditary information that's passed on from parents to children
- 5. Describe the Outline of catabolic pathways of Carbohydrate- Glycolysis, Fermentation, Krebs cycle, and other biomolecules.

11. Unit wise detailed content

Unit-1 Number of lectures = 20 Title of the unit: Carbohydrates and Proteins

Classification of carbohydrates, reducing and non-reducing sugars, General properties of glucose and fructose, their open chain structure. Epimers, mutarotation and anomers. Determination of configuration of Glucose (Fischer proof). Cyclic structure of glucose. Haworth projections. Cyclic structure of fructose. Linkage between monosaccharaides, structure of disaccharides (sucrose, maltose, lactose) and polysaccharides (starch

W C. te

and cellulose) excluding their structure elucidation.

Classification of Amino Acids, Zwitterion structure and Isoelectric point. Overview of Primary, Secondary, Tertiary and Quaternary structure of proteins. Determination of primary structure of peptides, determination of N-terminal amino acid (by DNFB and Edman method) and C-terminal amino acid (by thiohydantoin and with carboxypeptidase enzyme). Synthesis of simple peptides (upto dipeptides) by N-protection (tbutyloxycarbonyl and phthaloyl) & C-activating groups and Merrifield solid phase synthesis.

Unit - 2 Number of lectures = 12 Title of the unit: Enzymes and correlation with drug action

Mechanism of enzyme action, factors affecting enzyme action, Coenzymes and cofactors and their role in biological reactions, Specificity of enzyme action (including stereospecificity), Enzyme inhibitors and their importance, phenomenon of inhibition(Competitive and Non- competitive inhibition including allosteric inhibition). Drug action-receptor theory. Structure –activity relationships of drug molecules, binding role of –OH group,-NH2 group, double bond and aromatic ring,

Unit - 3 Number of lectures = 10 Title of the unit: Nucleic Acids and lipids

Components of nucleic acids: Adenine, guanine, thymine and Cytosine (Structure only), other components of nucleic acids, Nucleosides and nucleotides (nomenclature), Structure of polynucleotides; Structure of DNA (Watson-Crick model) and RNA (types of RNA), Genetic Code, Biological roles of DNA and RNA: Replication, Transcription and Translation. Introduction to lipids, classification. Oils and fats: Common fatty acids present in oils and fats, Omega fatty acids, Trans fats, Hydrogenation, Saponification value, Iodine number. Biological importance of triglycerides, phospholipids, glycolipids, and steroids (cholesterol).

Unit - 4 Number of lectures = 10 Title of the unit: Concept of Energy in Biosystems

Calorific value of food. Standard caloric content of carbohydrates, proteins and fats. Oxidation of foodstuff (organic molecules) as a source of energy for cells. Introduction to Metabolism (catabolism, anabolism), ATP: the universal currency of cellular energy, ATP hydrolysis and free energy change.Conversion of food into energy. Outline of catabolic pathways of Carbohydrate-Glycolysis, Fermentation, Krebs Cycle. Overview of catabolic pathways of Fats and Proteins. Interrelationships in the metabolic pathways of Proteins, Fats and Carbohydrates.

12. Books Recommended

- 1. Morrison, R. T. & Boyd, R. N. Organic Chemistry, Dorling Kindersley (India) Pvt. Ltd. (Pearson Education).
- Finar, I. L. Organic Chemistry (Volume 1), Dorling Kindersley (India) Pvt. Ltd. (Pearson Education).
 98
- 3. Finar, I. L. Organic Chemistry (Volume 2), Dorling Kindersley (India) Pvt.Ltd. (Pearson Education).

4. Nelson, D. L. & Cox, M. M. Lehninger's Principles of Biochemistry 7th Ed., W. H. Freeman.

5. Berg, J.M., Tymoczko, J.L. & Stryer, L. Biochemistry, W.H. Freeman, 2002.

Me C.W AR

	ne of the Departure	Molecules of	Life Lah	L	Т	•		P
	rse Code	09010520	Life Lab	0	0			4
	e of Course (us		Core ()		DSE (1)	AEC ()	SEC ()	OE ()
	-requisite	NA	6. Frequ	ency	Even ()	Odd (1)	Either	Every
, rre	requisite			ck marks)			Sem ()	Sem ()
. Tot	al Number of L	ectures. Tutor			A	· property		
Lecture				orials = 0	Pr	actical = 52	2	194 AL
8. Cou	rse Description	:	A MARINE		Re and all			Const. Contraction
Practica	l work has had	a central and o	listinct role	in chemistry	y education	(from school	ol to univ	ersity) for
more th	an a century. Th	e aim of chemi	istry is to in	crease our u	nderstanding	of the con	position,	properties
and char	nge of matter. Cl	laims and expla	nations in ch	nemistry sho	uld be suppo	rted by obs	ervational	data.
This cou	urse provides pra	actical training	to the studen	ts to use var	ious method	s to estimate	e, separate	e, detect o
	samples contain				s like chrom	atography,	extraction	n metnoa
States and States and States	e titrations ,orga	Construction of the second	re introduced					
	irse Objectives							
and the second se	ectives of this co		thesis					
	ble students to			ns for expe	riment havi	ng complet	e knowle	de abou
	mality, molality,						e knowne	ugo uoou
	and carry out a						on curve	
	ifferentiate the r							
	arse Outcomes							
	accessful comple		rea the stud	ant will be a	hla to:			
	pare Biochemica					fferent Nor	mality M	lolarity %
	utions (W/V), (V			uons with i	espect to un	liciciii ivon	manty, w	ionarity, 7
	form titrations w			etect the sha	rp end point	and quanti	tatively e	stimate th
	ired samples.	ini sundore in			-P P	1		
	chromatographi	ic methods to se	eparate mixt	ure of amino	acids.			
	pare chromato					and flower	rs/ink mi	xtures an
	ermine of Rf valu							
5. Det	ermine iodine va	alue and saponi	fication valu	e of fat/oil.			10 - 2 h	
11 Lie	t of Experiment	te						
11. 115	t of Experiment	3					1 State	
1. Sep	aration of amino	acids by paper	chromatogr	aphy			12012	
2. To	determine the co	ncentration of	glycine solut	ion by form	ylation metho	od.		
3. Stu	dy of titration cu	rve of glycine						
4. Act	ion of salivary a	mylase on starc	h					
5. Eff	ect of temperatur	re on the action	of salivary a	mylase on s	tarch.			
	determine the sa			'fat.				
	determine the io							
	ferentiate betwee			sugar.				
	raction of DNA							
	synthesise aspir	in by acetylatio	on of salicyl	ic acid and	compare it v	with the ing	redient of	an aspiri
tab	let by TLC.						12111	201100
	oks Recommend	aed		and the	1 Start			R. Maria
12. Bo		and the second second second						
12. Boo	niss, B.S.; Han			Smith, P.V	V.G.; Tatche	ell, A.R. V	ogel's To	extbook of
12. Boo 1. Fur Pra	niss, B.S.; Han ctical Organic C luwalia, V.K. &	hemistry, ELB	S.					

•

•••••

.

Jon me

. Course Name	Quantum Chemistry, S	nectrosconv &	L	,	Г	P
. Course Mame	Photochemistry	peedoseep) a		C. A. S. Marine		
3. Course Code	09010521		4		0	0
4. Type of Course		ore ()	DSE (*)	AEC ()	SEC ()	OE ()
5. Pre-requisite (if any)	NA 6.	Frequency (use tick	Even ()	Ôdd (✔)	Either Sem ()	Every Sem ()
(II ally)		marks)	A CARLES			
	f Lectures, Tutorials, Pr			-		
Lectures = 52	·	Tutorials =	0	Practical	= 0	and the second
8. Course Descript						
	into three different section			11 64		
	with the introduction to istic matter waves using the second seco					
Heisenberg's Uncerta		une de Brogne v	averengen, t	ne semean	Ber equation	
The second part focu	ses on the five key spectr	osconic methods	used by che	emists and h	ochemists	to analyse
	electronic structure of a					
Electronic, Raman	and Nuclear Magnetic	Resonance (N	MR) spectre	oscopies fo	or understa	anding the
	and nature of chemical b				gh knowle	edge of the
methods of Quantur	n mechanics and the diffe	erent types of spe	ectroscopic t	echniques.		
	nistry is of immense imp					
	D with sunlight. Photoch					
reactions. This cours examples of photoche	e also highlights the basi	ic laws of photo	chemistry, e	energy level	s, quantum	n yield and
		at in the				
9. Course Objecti	ves:			And the second		
The objectives of this	s course are to:					
	ts to Schrödinger wave ec	quation, quantiza	tion of energ	gy and elect	ronic confi	guration of
atoms and ions.						
 Discuss chemica various hydroger 	l bonding using valence h like atoms.	bond and mole	ecular orbita	l approache	es and app	ly them to
3. Learn the basic p	rinciples of molecular sp	ectroscopy.				
	rinciples of molecular sponeous of electromagnetic		ncepts of ab:	sorption and	l emission	spectra.
4. Understand the th	heory of electromagnetic	radiation and co				
 Understand the th Study the origin 	heory of electromagnetic of selection rules that gov	radiation and coverns the transition	ons to occur	between tw	o Eigen sta	ates.
 Understand the th Study the origin 	heory of electromagnetic of selection rules that gov Role of photochemical re	radiation and coverns the transition	ons to occur	between tw	o Eigen sta	ates.
 Understand the th Study the origin Understand the lichemiluminescent 	heory of electromagnetic of selection rules that gov Role of photochemical re	radiation and coverns the transition eactions in bioch	ons to occur nemical proc	between tw esses, photo	o Eigen sta ostationary	utes. states, and
 Understand the th Study the origin Understand the lichemiluminescent 	heory of electromagnetic of selection rules that gov Role of photochemical re- nce. iples and laws of photoc	radiation and coverns the transition eactions in bioch	ons to occur nemical proc	between tw esses, photo	o Eigen sta ostationary	utes. states, and
 Understand the the Study the origin Understand the line in the origin of th	heory of electromagnetic of selection rules that gov Role of photochemical re- nce. iples and laws of photo pmedicine etc.	radiation and coverns the transition eactions in bioch	ons to occur nemical proc	between tw esses, photo	o Eigen sta ostationary	utes. states, and
 Understand the the Study the origin Understand the line in the origin Understand the line in the origin Study the prince is the origin of the origen of the origin of the origi	heory of electromagnetic of selection rules that gov Role of photochemical re- nce. iples and laws of photo pmedicine etc.	radiation and co verns the transition eactions in bioch ochemistry and	apply them	between tw esses, photo	o Eigen sta ostationary	utes. states, and
 Understand the th Study the origin Understand the h chemiluminescent Study the prince biochemistry, bio Course Outcom Upon successful com 	heory of electromagnetic of selection rules that gov Role of photochemical re- nce. iples and laws of photo pmedicine etc. es (COs):	radiation and co verns the transition eactions in bioch ochemistry and e student will be	able to	between tw esses, photo in field o	o Eigen sta ostationary	utes. states, and
 Understand the th Study the origin of Understand the h chemiluminescent Study the prince biochemistry, bio Course Outcom Upon successful com understand and e 	heory of electromagnetic of selection rules that gov Role of photochemical re- nce. iples and laws of photo omedicine etc. es (COs): apletion of this course, the explain the differences bet	radiation and co verns the transition eactions in bioch ochemistry and e student will be	able to	between tw esses, photo in field o	o Eigen sta ostationary	utes. states, and
 Understand the th Study the origin Understand the h chemiluminescent Study the princ biochemistry, bio Course Outcom Upon successful com understand and e understand the id 	heory of electromagnetic of selection rules that gov Role of photochemical re- nce. iples and laws of photo omedicine etc. es (COs): pletion of this course, the explain the differences bet lea of wave function	radiation and co verns the transition eactions in bioch ochemistry and e student will be	able to	between tw esses, photo in field o	o Eigen sta ostationary	utes. states, and
 Understand the th Study the origin Understand the h chemiluminescent Study the princ biochemistry, bio Course Outcom Upon successful com understand and e understand the id 	heory of electromagnetic of selection rules that gov Role of photochemical re- nce. iples and laws of photo omedicine etc. es (COs): apletion of this course, the explain the differences bet	radiation and co verns the transition eactions in bioch ochemistry and e student will be	able to	between tw esses, photo in field o mechanics	o Eigen sta ostationary f chemistr	ates. states, and y, biology,
 Understand the th Study the origin Understand the h chemiluminescent Study the princ biochemistry, bio Course Outcom Upon successful com understand and e understand the id 	heory of electromagnetic of selection rules that gov Role of photochemical re- nce. iples and laws of photo omedicine etc. es (COs): pletion of this course, the explain the differences bet lea of wave function	radiation and co verns the transition eactions in bioch ochemistry and e student will be	able to	between tw esses, photo in field o mechanics	o Eigen sta ostationary f chemistr	ates. states, and y, biology,
 Understand the th Study the origin Understand the h chemiluminescent Study the princ biochemistry, bio Course Outcom Upon successful com understand and e understand the id 	heory of electromagnetic of selection rules that gov Role of photochemical re- nce. iples and laws of photo omedicine etc. es (COs): pletion of this course, the explain the differences bet lea of wave function	radiation and co verns the transition eactions in bioch ochemistry and e student will be	able to	between tw esses, photo in field o mechanics	o Eigen sta ostationary f chemistr	ates. states, and y, biology,
 Understand the th Study the origin Understand the h chemiluminescent Study the princ biochemistry, bio Course Outcom Upon successful com understand and e understand the id 	heory of electromagnetic of selection rules that gov Role of photochemical re- nce. iples and laws of photo omedicine etc. es (COs): pletion of this course, the explain the differences bet lea of wave function	radiation and co verns the transition eactions in bioch ochemistry and e student will be	able to	between tw esses, photo in field o mechanics	o Eigen sta ostationary f chemistr	ates. states, and y, biology,
 Understand the th Study the origin Understand the h chemiluminescent Study the princ biochemistry, bio Course Outcom Upon successful com understand and e understand the id 	heory of electromagnetic of selection rules that gov Role of photochemical re- nce. iples and laws of photo omedicine etc. es (COs): pletion of this course, the explain the differences bet lea of wave function	radiation and co verns the transition eactions in bioch ochemistry and e student will be	able to	between tw esses, photo in field o mechanics	o Eigen sta ostationary f chemistr	ates. states, and y, biology,
 Understand the th Study the origin Understand the h chemiluminescent Study the princ biochemistry, bio Course Outcom Upon successful com understand and e understand the id 	heory of electromagnetic of selection rules that gov Role of photochemical re- nce. iples and laws of photo omedicine etc. es (COs): pletion of this course, the explain the differences bet lea of wave function	radiation and co verns the transition eactions in bioch ochemistry and e student will be	able to	between tw esses, photo in field o mechanics	o Eigen sta ostationary f chemistr	utes. states, and
 Understand the th Study the origin Understand the h chemiluminescent Study the princ biochemistry, bio Course Outcom Upon successful com understand and e understand the id 	heory of electromagnetic of selection rules that gov Role of photochemical re- nce. iples and laws of photo omedicine etc. es (COs): pletion of this course, the explain the differences bet lea of wave function	radiation and co verns the transition eactions in bioch ochemistry and e student will be	able to	between tw esses, photo in field o mechanics	o Eigen sta ostationary f chemistr	ates. states, and y, biology,
 Understand the th Study the origin Understand the h chemiluminescent Study the princ biochemistry, bio Course Outcom Upon successful com understand and e understand the id 	heory of electromagnetic of selection rules that gov Role of photochemical re- nce. iples and laws of photo omedicine etc. es (COs): pletion of this course, the explain the differences bet lea of wave function	radiation and co verns the transition eactions in bioch ochemistry and e student will be	able to	between tw esses, photo in field o mechanics	o Eigen sta ostationary f chemistr	ates. states, and y, biology,

•

•

•

•

- 4. solve Schrödinger equation for simple potentials
- 5. Define Bonding and antibonding orbitals and apply LCAO-MO treatment to homonuclear and heteronuclear diatomic molecules (HF, LiH).
- 6. Identify the unknown molecules and measure their bond length from the values of their rotational constants.
- 7. Determine the Force constant associated with the chemical bonds.
- 8. Qualitatively order the molecular energy levels into electronic, vibrational, rotational and other energy levels.
- 9. Calculate the relative population of these energy levels. Identify the regions of the electromagnetic spectrum corresponding to different molecular transitions.
- 10. Calculate larmor frequency, chemical shift and shielding constant in NMR
- 11. Differentiate between NMR and ESR.
- 12. Determine whether the molecular vibrations of a triatomic molecule are Raman active and explain the difference between Stokes and anti-Stokes lines in a Raman spectrum.
- 13. Distinguish between the energy levels of a rigid and a non-rigid rotor.
- 14. Distinguish between harmonic and anharmonic vibrations.
- 15. Apply the laws of photochemistry, Lambert-Beer's law, define terms like photosensitization, quenching, chemiluminescence etc.

11. Unit wise deta	uled content	the second s
Unit-1	Number of lectures = 16	Title of the unit: Quantum Chemistry

Postulates of quantum mechanics, quantum mechanical operators, Schrödinger equation and its application to free particle and "particle-in-a-box" (rigorous treatment), quantization of energy levels, zero-point energy and Heisenberg Uncertainty principle; wave functions, probability distribution functions, nodal properties, Extension to two and three dimensional boxes, separation of variables, degeneracy.

Qualitative treatment of simple harmonic oscillator model of vibrational motion: Setting up of Schrödinger equation and discussion of solution and wave functions. Vibrational energy of diatomic molecules and zero-point energy.

Angular momentum: Commutation rules, quantization of square of total angular momentum and zcomponent. Rigid rotator model of rotation of diatomic molecule. Schrödinger equation, transformation to spherical polar coordinates. Separation of variables. Spherical harmonics. Discussion of solution.

Qualitative treatment of hydrogen atom and hydrogen-like ions: setting up of Schrödinger equation in spherical polar coordinates, radial part, and quantization of energy (only final energy expression). Average and most probable distances of electron from nucleus.

Setting up of Schrödinger equation for many-electron atoms (He, Li). Need for approximation methods. Statement of variation theorem and application to simple systems (particle-in-a-box, harmonic oscillator, hydrogen atom).

Unit-2	Number of lectures = 10	Title of the unit: Chemical Bonding.

Covalent bonding, valence bond and molecular orbital approaches, LCAO-MO treatment of H2+. Bonding and antibonding orbitals. Qualitative extension to H2. Comparison of LCAO-MO and VB treatments of H2 (only wave functions, detailed solution not required) and their limitations. Refinements of the two approaches (Configuration Interaction for MO, ionic terms in VB). Qualitative description of LCAO-MO treatment of homonuclear and heteronuclear diatomic molecules (HF, LiH). Localised and non-localised molecular orbitals treatment of triatomic (BeH2, H2O) molecules. Qualitative MO theory and its application to AH2 type molecules. Unit 3 Number of lectures = 20 Title of the unit: Molecular Spectroscopy

Interaction of electromagnetic radiation with molecules and various types of spectra; Born-Oppenheimer approximation. Rotation spectroscopy: Selection rules, intensities of spectral lines, determination of bond lengths of diatomic and linear triatomic molecules, isotopic substitution

Vibrational spectroscopy: Classical equation of vibration, computation of force constant, amplitude of diatomic molecular vibrations, anharmonicity, Morse potential, dissociation energies, fundamental frequencies, overtones, hot bands, degrees of freedom for polyatomic molecules, modes of vibration, concept of group frequencies.

Vibration-rotation spectroscopy: diatomic vibrating rotator, P, Q, R branches

Raman spectroscopy: Qualitative treatment of Rotational Raman effect; Effect of nuclear spin, Vibrational Raman spectra, Stokes and anti-Stokes lines; their intensity difference, rule of mutual exclusion.

Electronic spectroscopy: Franck-Condon principle, electronic transitions, singlet and triplet states, fluorescence and phosphorescence, dissociation and predissociation, calculation of electronic transitions of polyenes using free electron model.

Nuclear Magnetic Resonance (NMR) spectroscopy: Principles of NMR spectroscopy, Larmor precession, chemical shift and low resolution spectra, different scales, spin spin coupling and high resolution spectra, interpretation of PMR spectra of organic molecules.

Electron Spin Resonance (ESR) spectroscopy: Its principle, hyperfine structure, ESR of simple radicals.

Unit – 4 Number of lectures =6 Title of the unit: Photochemistry

Characteristics of electromagnetic radiation, Lambert-Beer's law and its limitations, physical significance of absorption coefficients. Laws, of photochemistry, quantum yield, actinometry, examples of low and high quantum yields, photochemical equilibrium and the differential rate of photochemical reactions, photosensitized reactions, quenching. Role of photochemical reactions in biochemical processes, photostationary states, chemiluminescence.

- 1. Banwell, C. N. & McCash, E. M. Fundamentals of Molecular Spectroscopy 4th Ed. Tata McGraw-Hill: New Delhi (2006)
- 2. Chandra, A. K. Introductory Quantum Chemistry Tata McGraw-Hill (2001).
- 3. House, J. E. Fundamentals of Quantum Chemistry 2nd Ed. Elsevier: USA (2004)
- 4. Lowe, J. P. & Peterson, K. Quantum Chemistry, Academic Press (2005).
- 5. Kakkar, R. Atomic & Molecular Spectroscopy: Concepts & Applications, Cambridge University Press (2015).

m we Site

	Course Name	Quantum Chemis & Photochemis	nistry, Spectroscopy	L	Т		Р
3.	Course Code	09010522	uy Lao	0	0		4
4.			Core ()	DSE (✓)	AEC ()	SEC ()	OE ()
	Pre-requisite	NA	6. Frequency (use tick marks)	Even ()	Odd (*)	Either Sem ()	Every Sem ()
7.	Total Number o	of Lectures, Tutor					1
	ctures = 0		Tutorials	= 0	Practical =	52	
8.	Course Descript	tion:					
vis ele ior ins col Or vis all	sible range. Soluti ectrons within the n solutions is stron stance, the colour of lour and changes the rganic compound sible regions of the solvents are suita	ions of transition metal atoms can b ngly affected by th of a dilute solution he wavelength of n ls, especially those e electromagnetic s able for use in UV	ophotometer and study metal ions can be be excited from one el- he presence of other s of copper sulfate is a naximum absorption (e with a high degree of spectrum. (Organic sol / spectroscopy. Ethano absorption spectrum of	colored (i.e., a lectronic state species, such a very light blue; λ_{max}). of conjugation, lvents may hav ol absorbs very	absorb visit to another. ' is certain an ; adding amu , also absort e significant y weakly at	ble light) The colou ions or lig nonia inte blight in t UV abso	because d r of metal gands. For ensifies the the UV or rption; not
	Course Objecti						
1	ne objectives of this						
1.			sample at different way	velenoths			
				reionguis.			
2.			ation of the sample.				
3.	Verification of B	Beer-Lambert's Law	v.			the state	
10). Course Outcom	les (COs):					
-	oon successful con	anletion of this cor	urse, the student will be	e able to:			
Up		ipierion of and eot					Station and
2							in the first
2	Record the spect	tra of different orga	anic compounds.	a mixture			(* 34.
1. 2.	Record the spect Determine the co	tra of different orga	anic compounds. AnO4 and K2Cr2O7 ir	a mixture.			5.34
	Record the spect Determine the co Study the effect of	tra of different orga oncentration of KM of pH on spectra c	anic compounds. AnO4 and K2Cr2O7 ir of compounds.				5
1. 2.	Record the spect Determine the co Study the effect of	tra of different orga oncentration of KM of pH on spectra c	anic compounds. AnO4 and K2Cr2O7 ir				
1. 2. 3. 4.	Record the spect Determine the co Study the effect of	tra of different orga oncentration of KM of pH on spectra c kinetics or rate con	anic compounds. AnO4 and K2Cr2O7 ir of compounds.				
1. 2. 3. 4.	Record the spect Determine the co Study the effect of to determine the	tra of different orga oncentration of KN of pH on spectra c kinetics or rate con tents	anic compounds. AnO4 and K2Cr2O7 ir of compounds.				
1. 2. 3. 4. 11 I.	Record the spect Determine the co Study the effect of to determine the List of Experim UV/Visible spec Study the 200-50	tra of different orga oncentration of KM of pH on spectra of kinetics or rate con nents ctroscopy 600 nm absorbance	anic compounds. AnO4 and K2Cr2O7 ir of compounds.	nd K2Cr2O7 (
1. 2. 3. 4. 11 I.	Record the spect Determine the co Study the effect of to determine the L List of Experim UV/Visible spec Study the 200-50 the λmax values. cm-1, eV).	tra of different orga oncentration of KM of pH on spectra of kinetics or rate con nents ctroscopy 600 nm absorbance calculate the energy	anic compounds. AnO4 and K2Cr2O7 in of compounds. Instant of a chemical re e spectra of KMnO4 a	action and K2Cr2O7 (tions in differe	nt units (J n		
1. 2. 3. 4. 11 1. 1. 2.	Record the spect Determine the co Study the effect of to determine the List of Experim UV/Visible spec Study the 200-50 the λmax values. cm-1, eV). Study the pH-dep Record the 200-3	tra of different orga oncentration of KM of pH on spectra of kinetics or rate con nents ctroscopy 500 nm absorbance calculate the ener spendence of the U 350 nm UV spectr	anic compounds. AnO4 and K2Cr2O7 in of compounds. Instant of a chemical re- e spectra of KMnO4 a orgies of the two transi V-Vis spectrum (200- ra of the given compo	eaction and K2Cr2O7 (tions in differe 500 nm) of K2 unds (acetone,	nt units (J n Cr2O7. acetaldehyd	nolecule-1 e, 2-propa	, kJ mol-1
1. 2. 3. 4. 11 I.	Record the spect Determine the co Study the effect of to determine the List of Experim UV/Visible spec Study the 200-50 the λmax values. cm-1, eV). Study the pH-dep Record the 200-3	tra of different orga oncentration of KM of pH on spectra of kinetics or rate con nents ctroscopy 500 nm absorbance calculate the ener spendence of the U 350 nm UV spectr	anic compounds. AnO4 and K2Cr2O7 in of compounds. Instant of a chemical re- e spectra of KMnO4 a ergies of the two transi V-Vis spectrum (200-	eaction and K2Cr2O7 (tions in differe 500 nm) of K2 unds (acetone,	nt units (J n Cr2O7. acetaldehyd forganic con	e, 2-propa	, kJ mol-1, anol, acetic
1. 2. 3. 4. 11 1. 1. 2.	Record the spect Determine the co Study the effect of to determine the L List of Experim UV/Visible spec Study the 200-50 the λmax values. cm-1, eV). Study the pH-dep Record the 200-3	tra of different orga oncentration of KM of pH on spectra of kinetics or rate con nents ctroscopy 500 nm absorbance calculate the ener spendence of the U 350 nm UV spectr	anic compounds. AnO4 and K2Cr2O7 in of compounds. Instant of a chemical re- e spectra of KMnO4 a orgies of the two transi V-Vis spectrum (200- ra of the given compo	eaction and K2Cr2O7 (tions in differe 500 nm) of K2 unds (acetone,	nt units (J n Cr2O7. acetaldehyd forganic con	e, 2-propa	, kJ mol-1,

•

•

•

•

•

(

•

0

1

•

II. Colourimetry

- 1. Verify Lambert-Beer's law and determine the concentration of CuSO4/KMnO4/K2Cr2O7 in a solution of unknown concentration
- 2. Determine the concentrations of KMnO4 and K2Cr2O7 in a mixture.
- 3. Study the kinetics of iodination of propanone in acidic medium.
- 4. Determine the amount of iron present in a sample using 1,10-phenathroline.
- 5. Determine the dissociation constant of an indicator (phenolphthalein).
- 6. Study the kinetics of interaction of crystal violet/ phenolphthalein with sodium hydroxide.
- 7. Analyse the given vibration-rotation spectrum of HCl(g)

- 1. Mendham, J. Vogel's Quantitative Chemical Analysis, Pearson, 2009.
- 2. Khosla, B. D.; Garg, V. C. & Gulati, A., Senior Practical Physical Chemistry, R. Chand & Co.: New Delhi (2011).
- 3. Garland, C. W.; Nibler, J. W. & Shoemaker, D. P. Experiments in Physical Chemistry 8th Ed.; McGraw-Hill: New York (2003).
- 4. Halpern, A. M. & McBane, G. C. Experimental Physical Chemistry 3rd Ed.; W.H. Freeman & Co.: New York (2003).

pon me S. Kot Do

 5. Pre-requisite (if any) 7. Total Number of Lectures = 52 8. Course Descript Introduction and his of Polymerization, of molecular weight of Solution and propert 	NA of Lectures, Tutorials,	L 4 Core () 6. Frequency (use tick marks) Practicals	T 0 DSE (✓) Even (✓)	and the second second second second	SEC () Either	P 0 OE () Every
 Type of Course Pre-requisite (if any) Total Number of Lectures = 52 Course Descrip Introduction and his of Polymerization, of molecular weight of Solution and propert 	(use tick mark) NA of Lectures, Tutorials,	Core () 6. Frequency (use tick marks)	DSE (✓)	AEC O	SEC () Either	OE ()
 5. Pre-requisite (if any) 7. Total Number of Lectures = 52 8. Course Descrip Introduction and his of Polymerization, of molecular weight of Solution and propert 	NA of Lectures, Tutorials,	6. Frequency (use tick marks)			Either	
Lectures = 52 B. Course Descrip Introduction and his of Polymerization, (molecular weight of Solution and propert			a state of the state of the	NO DEL TRUE ANDER	Sem ()	Sem (
Lectures = 52 8. Course Descrip Introduction and his of Polymerization, (molecular weight of Solution and propert		Practicals	A REAL	1 States		
8. Course Descrip Introduction and his of Polymerization, (molecular weight of Solution and propert				14-5-1-2-5-5	The sea	
Introduction and his of Polymerization, of molecular weight of Solution and propert	tion.	Tutorials = 0	Pract	ical = 0	1.1.3.16	Gift St
of Polymerization, (molecular weight of Solution and propert	tion.		All and a state of the			
	tory of polymeric mate Crystallization and crys of polymers, Glass tra- ies of the polymers.	stallinity, Nature	and structure	of polymers	, Determi	nation o
9. Course Object	ives.	21 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		March 199		
		aniones				-
	c knowledge of polymer					
2. To develop synt	hetic skills of polymeric	e product				
10. Course Outcom	ies (COs):					
The students will ac	hieve					
the second s	of Polymer science					
2. The skills for the	e synthesis of polymeric	e products with dif	ferent technique	ues.		1
11. Unit wise detail	ed content			N. A. A. A.		
Unit-1 Nu	nber of lectures = 12	Title of the polymeric ma		uction and	Function	nality o
systems, Poly-functi	the second second second					
Unit – 2 Nu	mber of lectures = 13	Title of the crystallinity	unit: Kinet	ics of Po	lymerizat	lon and
coordination polyme	etics of step growth, ra erizations, Mechanism a	ind kinetics of cop	olymerization	polymeriza	tion techni	iques.
Factors affecting cry	ystalline melting point a ystalline melting point.					
Unit – 3 Nu	mber of lectures = 13	Title of the temperature Solution				
	olecular weight of polytic pressure methods. M					etry, ligh
equation, Factors a parameter, Thermoo	t. Glass transition tempo ffecting glass transition lynamics of polymer so Flory- Huggins theory,	n temperature (Tg lutions, entropy, e). Criteria for inthalpy, and f	ree energy of	olubility, thange of t	Solubilit
Unit-4 N	umber of lectures = 14	4 Title of th	e unit: Prope	rties of Poly	mers	
			<u>e unit: Prope</u>	. 9	~ (, þ
		Q	m	- m		-

••••••••

•

•

•

•

•

Properties of Polymers (Physical, thermal, flow & mechanical properties). Brief introduction to preparation, structure, properties and application of the following polymers: polyolefins, polystyrene and styrene copolymers, poly(vinyl chloride) and related polymers, poly(vinyl acetate) and related polymers, acrylic polymers, fluoro polymers, polyamides and related polymers. Phenol formaldehyde resins (Bakelite, Novalac), polyurethanes, silicone polymers, polydienes, Polycarbonates, Conducting Polymers, [polyacetylene, polyaniline, poly(p-phenylene sulphide polypyrrole, polythiophene)].

12. Books Recommended

• • • • • • • •

- 1. Seymour, R.B. & Carraher, C.E. Polymer Chemistry: An Introduction, Marcel
- 2. Dekker, Inc. New York, 1981.
- 3. Odian, G. Principles of Polymerization, 4th Ed. Wiley, 2004.
- 4. Billmeyer, F.W. Textbook of Polymer Science, 2nd Ed. Wiley Interscience, 1971.
- 5. Ghosh, P. Polymer Science & Technology, Tata McGraw-Hill Education, 1991.
- 6. Lenz, R.W. Organic Chemistry of Synthetic High Polymers. Interscience Publishers, New York, 1967.

m ve Citet

2. Course Name	Polymer Chem	istry Lab	L	T		Р
3. Course Code	09010618		0	0		4
4. Type of Course (use tick mark)	Core ()	DSE () AEC ()	SEC ()	OE ()
5. Pre-requisite (if any)	NA	6. Free (use mar	tick) Odd ()	Either Sem ()	Every Sem ()
7. Total Number of	Lectures, Tutoria	ls, Practica	ls			
Lectures = 0		Tutori	ials = 0	Practical =	52	1
8. Course Description	ion:		The second s		het.	Sperie L

polymers, methods of synthesis, purification and characterization including instrumental techniques such as IR, DSC, etc. Some examples of laboratory work include solution polymerization of styrene (St), Interfacial polymerization: polyester preparation, Redox polymerization of acrylamide, Precipitation polymerization of acrylonitrile, Determination of molecular weight by viscometry, Testing of mechanical properties of polymers.

9. Course Objectives:

1. To gain the basic knowledge of polymer synthesis

2. To develop synthetic skills of purification and characterization of polymers.

10. Course Outcomes (COs):

Students will be able

1. To synthesize polymeric compounds

2. To characterize polymeric compounds by using different methods.

11. List of Experiments: (Student has to perform ten experiments)

1. Free radical solution polymerization of styrene (St) / Methyl Methacrylate (MMA) / Methyl Acrylate (MA) Acrylic acid (AA).

a. Purification of monomer

b. Polymerization using benzoyl peroxide (BPO) / 2,2'-azo-bisisobutylonitrile (AIBN)

2. Preparation of nylon 6,6

3. Redox polymerization of acrylamide

4. Precipitation polymerization of acrylonitrile

5. Preparation of urea-formaldehyde resin

6. Preparations of novalac resin/resold resin.

7. Determination of molecular weight by viscometry:

a. Polyacrylamide-aq.NaNO2 solution

b. (Poly vinyl proplylidine (PVP) in water

8. Determination of the viscosity-average molecular weight of poly(vinyl alcohol) (PVOH) and the fraction of "head-to-head" monomer linkages in the polymer.

9. Determination of molecular weight by end group analysis: Polyethylene glycol (PEG) (OH group).

10. Determination of hydroxyl number of a polymer using colorimetric method.

12 Nº 5.82 pr

- 11. Estimation of the amount of HCHO in the given solution by sodium sulphite method.
- 12. Preparation of polyacrylamide and its electrophoresis

12. Books Recommended

•••••

- 1. M.P. Stevens, Polymer Chemistry: An Introduction, 3rd Ed., Oxford University Press, 1999.
- H.R. Allcock, F.W. Lampe & J.E. Mark, Contemporary Polymer Chemistry, 3rd ed. Prentice-Hall (2003)
- 3. F.W. Billmeyer, Textbook of Polymer Science, 3rd ed. Wiley-Interscience (1984)
- 4. J.R. Fried, Polymer Science and Technology, 2nd ed. Prentice-Hall (2003)
- P. Munk & T.M. Aminabhavi, Introduction to Macromolecular Science, 2nd ed. John Wiley & Sons (2002)
- 6. L. H. Sperling, Introduction to Physical Polymer Science, 4th ed. John Wiley & Sons (2005)
- 7. M.P. Stevens, Polymer Chemistry: An Introduction 3rd ed. Oxford University Press (2005).
- 8. Seymour/ Carraher's Polymer Chemistry, 9th ed. by Charles E. Carraher, Jr. (2013).

We Sith 18th DR

1.	Name of the De	epartment: Chemis				5.12	19 1 2 A
2.	Course Name	Organometallics, bid chemistry, polynu and UV, IR spectro	L	T		Р	
3.	Course Code	09010619		4	0	HE WIN	0
4.	Type of Course (use tick mark)		Core ()	DSE (✓)	AEC 0	SEC ()	OE ()
5.	Pre-requisite (if any)	NA	6. Frequency (use tick marks)	Even (✔)	Ödd ()	Either Sem ()	Every Sem ()
7.	Total Number	of Lectures, Tutoria	ls, Practical			Star.	Seren M.
Lectures = 52 Tutorials =				0 Practical = 0			
8.	Course Descrip	otion:			and the second second		

Chemistry of 3d metals, Organometallic Compounds, Bio-Inorganic Chemistry, Polynuclear and heteronuclear aromatic compounds, Active methylene compounds, Application of Spectroscopy to Simple Organic Molecule.

9. Course Objectives:

.

.

.

...

...

.

.

.............

The objectives of this course are to:

1. Introduce the knowledge of organic and inorganic chemistry

2. Introduce the knowledge of spectroscopic applications.

10. Course Outcomes (COs):

The students will acquire knowledge of

1. Applications of Inorganic and organic chemistry including spectroscopic techniques.

2. Applications organometallics, chemistry of 3d metals and bio inorganic chemistry.

11. Unit wise detailed content

11. Ont wise detaned content					
Unit-1	Number of lectures = 14	Title of the unit: Chemistry of 3d metals and Organometallic Compounds			

Oxidation states displayed by Cr, Fe, Co, Ni and Co. A study of the following compounds (including preparation and important properties); Peroxo compounds of Cr, K2Cr2O7, KMnO4, K4[Fe(CN)6], sodium nitroprusside, [Co(NH3)6]Cl3, Na3[Co(NO2)6].

Definition and Classification with appropriate examples based on nature of metalcarbon bond (ionic, s, p and multicentre bonds). Structures of methyl lithium, Zeiss salt and ferrocene. EAN rule as applied to carbonyls. Preparation, structure, bonding and properties of mononuclear and polynuclear carbonyls of 3d metals. p-acceptor behaviour of carbon monoxide. Synergic effects (VB approach)- (MO diagram of CO can be referred to for synergic effect to IR frequencies).

Unit – 2 Number of lectures = 12 Title of the unit: Bio-Inorganic Chemistry

A brief introduction to bio-inorganic chemistry. Role of metal ions present in biological systems with special reference to Na+, K+ and Mg2+ ions: Na/K pump; Role of Mg2+ ions in energy production and chlorophyll. Role of Ca2+ in blood clotting, stabilization of protein structures and structural role (bones).

Unit – 3	Number of lectures = 12	Title of the unit: Polynuclear, heteronuclear aromatic
and the second		compounds, and Active methylene compounds

Properties of the following compounds with reference to electrophilic and nucleophilic substitution: Naphthalene, Anthracene, Furan, Pyrrole, Thiophene, and Pyridine.

m we S. & d

Preparation: Claisen ester condensation. Keto-enol tautomerism.

Reactions: Synthetic uses of ethylacetoacetate (preparation of non-heteromolecules having upto 6 carbon).

Unit – 4	Number of lectures = 14	Title of the unit: Application of Spectroscopy to Simple	
		Organic Molecules	

Application of visible, ultraviolet and Infrared spectroscopy in organic molecules. Electromagnetic radiations, electronic transitions, $\lambda \max \& \max$, chromophore, auxochrome, bathochromic and hypsochromic shifts. Application of electronic spectroscopy and Woodward rules for calculating 1 max of conjugated dienes and α,β – unsaturated compounds.

Infrared radiation and types of molecular vibrations, functional group and fingerprint region. IR spectra of alkanes, alkenes and simple alcohols (inter and intramolecular hydrogen bonding), aldehydes, ketones, carboxylic acids and their derivatives (effect of substitution on >C=O stretching absorptions).

- 1. J.D. Lee: A New Concise Inorganic Chemistry, E.L.B.S.
- 2. F.A. Cotton & G. Wilkinson: Basic Inorganic Chemistry, John Wiley & Sons.
- 3. I.L. Finar: Organic Chemistry (Vol. I & II), E.L.B.S.
- 4. R.M. Silverstein, G.C. Bassler & T.C. Morrill: Spectroscopic Identification of Organic Compounds, John Wiley & Sons.
- 5. R.T. Morrison & R.N. Boyd: Organic Chemistry, Prentice Hall.
- 6. Arun Bahl and B. S. Bahl: Advanced Organic Chemistry, S. Chand.
- 7. dvanced Organic Chemistry, S. Chand.

Ne S. Kt Jo2

Name of the Department: Chemistry 1. Organometallics, bioinorganic 2. Course L Т P chemistry, Polynuclear hydrocarbons Name and UV, IR spectroscopy Lab 3. Course Code 09010620 0 0 4 4. Type of Course (use tick mark) Core () DSE (1) AEC () SEC () OE () Even (✓) 5. Pre-requisite NA 6. Frequency Odd () Either Every (if any) (use tick Sem () Sem () marks) **Total Number of Lectures, Tutorials, Practical** 7. Lectures = 0Tutorials = 0 Practical = 528. Course Description:

This course provides students with practical experience of the techniques used in basic inorganic and organic chemistry. Some examples of the experiment are Separation of mixtures by paper chromatography, Preparation of the complexes and measurement of their conductivity, Qualitative Organic Analysis of Organic Compounds.

9. Course Objectives:

To develop the qualitative technique skills in students including preparation of the metal complexes, chromatographic separation.

10. Course Outcomes (COs):

The students will acquire knowledge of

- 1. preparation and purification of metal complexes by using chromatographic separation techniques
- 2. Qualitative Organic Analysis of Organic Compounds

11. List of Experiments: (Student has to perform any ten experiments)

- 1. Separation of mixtures by chromatography: Measure the Rf value in each case. (Combination of two ions to be given)
 - a. Paper chromatographic separation of Fe3+, A13+ and Cr3+ or
 - b. Paper chromatographic separation of Ni2+, Co2+, Mn2+ and Zn2+
- 2. Preparation of any two of the following complexes and measurement of their conductivity:
 - a. tetraamminecarbonatocobalt (III) nitrate
 - b. tetraamminecopper (II) sulphate
 - c. potassium trioxalatoferrate (III) trihydrate
- 3. Compare the conductance of the complexes with that of M/1000 solution of NaCl,MgCl2 and LiCl3.

4. Systematic Qualitative Organic Analysis of Organic Compounds possessing monofunctional groups (-COOH, phenolic, aldehydic, ketonic, amide, nitro, amines) and preparation of one derivative.

- 1. A.I. Vogel: Qualitative Inorganic Analysis, Prentice Hall, 7th Edn.
- 2. A.I. Vogel: Quantitative Chemical Analysis, Prentice Hall, 6th Edn.
- 3. Vogel, A.I., Tatchell, A.R., Furnis, B.S., Hannaford, A.J. & Smith, P.W.G., Textbook of Practical Organic Chemistry, Prentice-Hall, 5th edition, 1996.
- 4. Mann, F.G. & Saunders, B.C. Practical Organic Chemistry Orient-Longman, 1960.

Nor we Gled Jos

2. Course Name	Chemistry of ma theories of acids and		L		T	
3. Course Code	09010621		4	4 0		0
4. Type of Course	(use tick mark)	Core ()	DSE (✔)	AEC ()	SEC ()	OE ()
5. Pre-requisite (if any)	NA	6. Frequency (use tick marks)	Even (✓)	Odd ()	Either Sem ()	Every Sem ()
7. Total Number	of Lectures, Tutorial	s, Practical	2.4			
Lectures = 52		Tutorials = 0	Practic	al = 0	6	Mar Lan
8. Course Descrip	tion:	A State of the second state of	Maria and		and the second	A Belly and
<i>p</i>-Block Elements, 19. Course Object	Noble gases, inorganie ives:	c polymers, etc.				
The objectives of this	s course are to:					
1 Internations the law	owledge of acids, bas	and Matallumar				
1. Introduce the kn		es and metanurgy				
	owledge of s- and p-H	Block Elements, Noble g	gases and inc	organic po	lymers.	
			gases and ine	organic po	lymers.	
2. Introduce the kn	nes (COs):		gases and ind	organic po	lymers.	
 Introduce the kn Course Outcon Students will gain an 	nes (COs): n understanding of:	Block Elements, Noble g			lymers.	
 Introduce the kn Course Outcon Students will gain an Acids, bases, s- 	nes (COs): n understanding of:	Block Elements, Noble g			lymers.	

11. Unit wise de	11. Unit wise detailed content								
Unit-1	Number of lectures = 13	Title of the unit: Acids, Bases and General Principles of Metallurgy							

Brönsted-Lowry concept, conjugate acids and bases, relative strengths of acids and bases, effects of substituent and solvent, differentiating and levelling solvents. Lewis acid-base concept, classification of Lewis acids and bases, Lux-Flood concept and solvent system concept. Hard and soft acids and bases (HSAB concept), applications of HSAB process.

Chief modes of occurrence of metals based on standard electrode potentials, Ellingham diagrams for reduction of metal oxides using carbon and carbon monoxide as reducing agents. Hydrometallurgy with reference to cyanide process for gold and silver. Methods of purification of metals (Al, Pb, Ti, Fe, Cu, Ni, Zn, Au): electrolytic refining, zone refining, van Arkel-de Boer process, Parting Process, Mond's process and Kroll Process.

Unit - 2 Number of lectures = 13 Title of the unit: s- and p-Block Elements

Periodicity in s- and p-block elements with respect to electronic configuration, atomic and ionic size, ionization enthalpy, electron gain enthalpy, electro negativity (Pauling scale). General characteristics of s-block metals like density, melting and boiling points, flame colour and reducing nature. Oxidation states of s- and p-block elements, inert-pair effect, diagonal relationships and anomalous behaviour of first member of each group. Allotropy in C, P and S. Complex forming tendency of s block elements and a preliminary idea of crown ethers and cryptates, structures of basic beryllium acetate, salicylaldehyde/ acetylacetonato complexes of Group 1 metals. Solutions of alkali metals in liquid ammonia and their properties. Common features, such as ease of formation, solubility and stability of oxides, peroxides, superoxides, sulphates and carbonates of s-block metals.

Unit-3	Number of lectures = 12	Title of the	unit:	Structure,	bonding	,properties	and
A.	and a supervision of the	Applications			and the second second		

Structure, bonding and properties (acidic/ basic nature, oxidizing/ reducing nature and hydrolysis of the following compounds and their applications in industrial and environmental chemistry wherever

applicable: Diborane and concept of multicentre bonding, hydrides of Groups 13 (BH3), 14, 15, 16 and 17.

Oxides of N and P, Oxoacids of P, S and Cl. Halides and oxohalides of P and S (PCl3, PCl5, SOCl2 and SO2Cl2) .Interhalogen compounds. A brief idea of pseudohalides

Unit - 4 Number of lectures = 14 Title of the unit: Noble gases and Inorganic Polymers

Rationalization of inertness of noble gases, clathrates, preparation and properties of XeF2, XeF4 and XeF6, bonding in these compounds using VBT and shapes of noble gas compounds using VSEPR Theory. Types of inorganic polymers and comparison with organic polymers, structural features, classification and important applications of silicates. Synthesis, structural features and applications of silicones. Borazines and cyclophosphazenes – preparation, properties and reactions. Bonding in (NPCl2)3.

12. Books Recommended

-

- 1. Lee, J.D. Concise Inorganic Chemistry ELBS, 1991.
- 2. Cotton, F.A., Wilkinson, G. & Gaus, P.L. Basic Inorganic Chemistry, 3rd ed., Wiley.
- 3. Douglas, B.E., McDaniel, D.H. & Alexander, J.J. Concepts and Models in Inorganic Chemistry, John Wiley & Sons.
- 4. Greenwood, N.N. & Earnshaw. Chemistry of the Elements, Butterworth-Heinemann. 1997.
- 5. Rodger, G.E. Inorganic and Solid State Chemistry, Cengage Learning India Edition, 2002.
- 6. Miessler, G. L. & Donald, A. Tarr. Inorganic Chemistry 4th Ed., Pearson, 2010.
- 7. Atkin, P. Shriver & Atkins' Inorganic Chemistry 5th Ed. Oxford University Press (2010).

m we sitest

1.	Name of the Dep	artment: Chemis	try	Para Sector		Sec. est.	Sector Sector
2.	Course Name		Chemistry of main group elements, theories of acids and bases Lab		T	and the second se	P
3.	Course Code	09010622		0	0		4
4.	Type of Course (use tick mark)	Core ()	DSE (1) AEC ()	SEC 0	OE ()
5.	Pre-requisite (if any)	ŇĂ	6. Frequency (use tick marks)	Even (*	() Odd ()	Either Sem ()	Every Sem ()
7.	Total Number of	Lectures, Tutoria	als, Practicals		and the second		
Le	ctures = 0		Tutorials = 0		Practical = 52		
8.	Course Descripti	on:				State State	

This course provides students with practical experience of the techniques of analysis of quantitative data. It is addressed to students who have little or no experience of using quantitative data and it aims to enable students to develop an understanding of basic and intermediate quantitative chemical analysis methods and the ability to use these methods. This course includes iodimetric and gravimetric titrations by considering the example of date to date life.

9. Course Objectives:

To develop quantitative technique skills in students.

10. Course Outcomes (COs):

Students will gain an understanding of:

- 1. the application of analytical methods based on titrations such iodometric, gravimetric, and isolation, separations methods, etc
- 2. solving most important problems of quantitative analysis
- 3. Applications of the quantitative analysis in daily life.

11. List of experiments

- 1. Iodometric estimation of potassium dichromate and copper sulphate
- 2. Iodimetric estimation of antimony in tartaremetic
- 3. Estimation of amount of available chlorine in bleaching powder and household bleaches
- 4. Estimation of iodine in iodized salts.
- 5. Iodimetric estimation of ascorbic acid in fruit juices.
- 6. Estimation of dissolved oxygen in water samples.
- 7. Gravimetric estimation of sulphate as barium sulphate.
- 8. Gravimetric estimation of aluminium as oximato complex
- 9. Preparation of the following: potash alum, chrome alum, tetraamminecopper(II) sulphate monohydrate, potassium trioxalatoferrate(III) any two, including one double salt and one complex).

12. Books Recommended

- 1. Svehla, G. Vogel's Qualitative Inorganic Analysis, Pearson Education, 2012.
- 2. Mendham, J. Vogel's Quantitative Chemical Analysis, Pearson, 2009.

pr pe Eset

2.	Course Name	Basic Analytical Chemistry	L		T	Р		
3.	Course Code	09010526	2		0		0	
4.	Type of Course (use tick mark)	Core ()	DSE ()	AEC ()	SEC (✓)	OE ()	
5.	Pre-requisite (if any)	NA	6. Frequen cy (use tick marks)	Even ()	Odd (√)	Either Sem ()	Every Sem ()	
7.	Total Number of	Lectures, Tutorials,	Practical				and the second	
Le	ctures = 26		Tutorials = 0		Practica	Practical = 0		
8.	Course Descripti	on:	Land Land					

This course provides students with practical experience of analytical chemistry. Some of the examples of the experiments are soil, water, food product, and cosmetic analysis. Chromatographic and instrumental techniques will also be practiced.

9. Course Objectives:

1. To develop analytical and chromatographic skills

2. To develop instrumental technique skills in students.

10. Course Outcomes (COs):

- 1. The students will gain an understanding of application of analytical methods in day to day life such soil, water, food product and cosmetic analysis.
- 2. The students will gain hands-on practices on chromatographic and instrumental techniques.

11. Unit wise detailed content

Unit-1 Number of lectures = 13 Title of the unit: Introduction to Analytical Chemistry

Introduction to Analytical Chemistry and its interdisciplinary nature. Concept of sampling. Importance of accuracy, precision and sources of error in analytical measurements. Presentation of experimental data and results, from the point of view of significant figures. Composition of soil, Concept of pH and pH measurement, Complexometric titrations, Chelation, Chelating agents, use of indicators. Definition of pure water, sources responsible for contaminating water, water sampling methods, water purification methods. Nutritional value of foods, idea about food processing and food preservations and adulteration.

- a. Identification of adulterants in some common food items like coffee powder, asafoetida, chilli powder, turmeric powder, coriander powder and pulses, etc.
- b. Analysis of preservatives and colouring matter.

c. Analysis of cosmetics: Major and minor constituents and their function

it – 2	Number of lectures = 13	Title of the unit: Analysis of water and food products
Analysis of a	leodorants and antiperspirants	s, Al, Zn, boric acid, chloride, sulphate.
Determinatio	on of constituents of talcum po	owder: Magnesium oxide, Calcium oxide,
Zinc oxide a	nd Calcium carbonate by com	plexometric titration.
To study the	use of phenolphthalein in trap	p cases.
To analyze a	rson accelerants.	
	Analysis of o Determinatio Zinc oxide a To study the	it - 2Number of lectures = 13Analysis of deodorants and antiperspirantsDetermination of constituents of talcum perZinc oxide and Calcium carbonate by comTo study the use of phenolphthalein in trayTo analyze arson accelerants.

6. To carry out analysis of gasoline.

m we S. Set

- 7. Estimation of macro nutrients: Potassium, Calcium, Magnesium in soil samples by flame photometry
- 8. Determination of pH, acidity and alkalinity of a water sample.
- 9. Determination of dissolved oxygen (DO) of a water sample.
- 10. Determination of pH of soil samples.
- 11. Estimation of Calcium and Magnesium ions as Calcium carbonate by complexometric titration.

N

~

...

K

Ĩ

- 1. Willard, H.H., Merritt, L.L., Dean, J. & Settoe, F.A. Instrumental Methods of Analysis. 7th Ed. Wadsworth Publishing Co. Ltd., Belmont, California, USA, 1988.
- Skoog, D.A.; West, D.M. & Holler, F.J. Fundamentals of Analytical Chemistry 6th Ed., Saunders College Publishing, Fort Worth (1992).
- 3. Day, R. A. & Underwood, A. L. Quantitative Analysis, Prentice Hall of India.
- 4. Freifelder, D. Physical Biochemistry 2nd Ed., W.H. Freeman and Co., N.Y. USA (1982).
- 5. Vogel, A. I. Vogel's Qualitative Inorganic Analysis 7th Ed., Prentice Hall.
- 6. Robinson, J.W. Undergraduate Instrumental Analysis 5th Ed., Marcel Dekker, Inc., New York (1995).

por ne S. kul NB

1.	Name of the Depar			1	T	P	
2.	Course Name	Fuel Chemistry 09010527		and the state of the state of the	T 0	P 0	
3.			Core ()	DSE ()	AECO	SEC (1)	OE (
4. 5	Type of Course (us	NA	6. Frequency	Even ()	Odd (*)	Either	Every
5.	Pre-requisite (if any)	NA	(use tick marks)			Sem ()	Sem 0
7.	Total Number of L	ectures, Tutorials		april 1			No. Sale
Le	ctures = 26		Tutorials = 0		Practical	= 0	1 de
8.	Course Description			14-11-11			3-1
Th gas	is course includes stu ification and liquefact	udy of energy sou ction techniques, Pe	rces (renewable ar etroleum and its app	nd nonrenew plications in	vable) which industries, a	includes fund lubricants	els, coa
9.	Course Objectives					1977 - 197 - 197	The state
Plan.	jectives of this course	Contraction of the second	The second second	Sector Sector			1999
1.	Make the students a		ble and non-renew	able energy	sources		
	To build up knowled						
2.	a contract of the second se					formation on	deant
3.	To be familiar with of air pollutants in in				sregarding	tormation an	u conti
4.	Give students an aw				try applicati	ons	
			oreanit and red oen	cinical indus	suy applicati	0113.	-
10	. Course Outcomes ((COS):		and the set			1
At	the end of the course,	, students should b	e able to:				
1.	Identify and charact	erize various renew	vable and non-rene	wable energ	y sources.		
2.	Develop an understa	anding of the Petro	chemical Industry a	applications.			
3.	Use techniques such	as coal liquefaction	on, solvent refining	and gasifica	tion, etc.		
11	Unit wise detailed	content				and the second	v-fred
-	iit-1	Number of lect	ures = 13 Title of	f the unit: F	uels and Co	al	
val pro cho	view of energy sou ue.Uses of coal (fuel oducer gas and wate emicals, requisites of sification), Coal lique	and nonfuel) in va er gas—compositi f a good metallur	arious industries, it on and uses.Fracti gical coke, Coal g	s composition ionation of	on, carboniza coal tar, us	tion of coal. ses of coal	Coal ga tar bas
Ur	nit – 2	Number of lect	ures = 13 Title of	f the unit: P	etroleum an	nd Lubrican	ts
Fra Pe syn Bu no	mposition of crude p actional Distillation troleum and non-peti- nthetic fuels (gaseous tadiene, Toluene and nconducting), Solid lex, cloud point, pore	(Principle and pro- roleum fuels (LPG and liquids), clear its derivatives Xy and semisolid lub	ocess), Cracking (b, CNG, bio-gas, fin fuels. Petrochemi lene. Classification ricants, synthetic	Thermal an uels derived cals: Vinyl a of lubricant	d catalytic from bioma acetate, Prop ts, lubricatin	cracking), R ass), fuel fro ylene oxide, g oils (condu	eformi om was Isopren octing a
12	. Books Recommend	ded			A Contract of the		
	Stocchi, E. Industria	al Chemistry, Vol-	I, Ellis Horwood Lt	d. UK (1990)).		
1.		Enderstee Che	mistry Dhannat Ra	i & Sons. De	elhi.		
1. 2.	Jain, P.C. & Jain, M	1. Engineering Che	mistry Dhanpat Ra				

Jan pr

1.	Name of the	De	partme	ent:	Chemist	try			and the second	2 6 6 10 10
2.	Course Name	C	hemical	Tech	nnology	& Society		L	T	Р
3.	3. Course 09010528 Code				The course		2	0	0	
T	ype of Course (use tick mark))	Core ()	DSE ()	AEC ()	SEC (1)	OE ()	
			NA		6. Frequency (use tick marks)		Even O	Odd (✓)	Either Sem ()	Every Sem ()
7.	Total Num	ber	of Lect	ures	, Tutoria	als, Practicals			The second strange	
Le	ctures = 26			Tut	torials =	0		Practical =	= 0	The Chinese
8.	Course	De	scriptio	n:		in the second			AND CARE	
eq	uipment empl	oye	d will b	be des	scribed.	asic principle Students will pries are scaled	also be fa	miliarized v	ogy. Important vith how proces plants.	processes and ses finalized in

Scientific literacy will be inculcated in order to gain a better understanding of complex environmental issues that face the modern world, *e.g.*, air and water pollution, energy from natural sources, impact of nuclear fission, impact of genetic engineering and manufacture of drugs.

9. Course Objectives:

The objectives of this course are to:

- 1. Introduce students to basic principles of chemical technology
- 2. Explain important processes employed in chemical technology, e.g., distillation, solvent extraction, solid-liquid leaching etc.
- 3. Familiarize students with special equipment needed in chemical technology, e.g., reactors, distillation columns, pumps etc.
- 4. Familiarize students with principles of clean technology
- 5. Discuss societal and technological issues from a chemical perspective
- 6. Induce scientific literacy to understand interdisciplinary issues, *e.g.*, are and water pollution, energy from natural sources, drugs manufacture and genetic engineering etc.

10. Course Outcomes (COs):

Upon successful completion of this course, the student will be able to:

- 1. Explain basic principles of chemical technology
- 2. Explain key processes used in chemical technology
- 3. Identify key equipment employed in chemical technology
- 4. Understand clean technology

5. Attain understanding of complex societal and technological issues from a scientific viewpoint

11. Unit wi	se detailed content	
Unit-1	Number of lectures = 13	Title of the unit: Chemical Technology

Basic principles of distillation, solvent extraction, solid-liquid leaching and liquid-liquid extraction, separation by absorption and adsorption. An introduction into the scope of different types of equipment needed in chemical technology, including reactors, distillation columns, extruders, pumps, mills, emulgators. Scaling up operations in chemical industry. Introduction to clean technology.

Unit-2 Number of lectures = 13 Title of the unit: Society

Exploration of societal and technological issues from a chemical perspective. Chemical and scientific literacy as a means to better understand topics like air and water (and the trace materials found in them that are referred to as pollutants); energy from natural sources (i.e. solar and renewable forms), from fossil fuels

Jon we C. Set

and from nuclear fission; materials like plastics and polymers and their natural analogues, proteins and nucleic acids, and molecular reactivity and interconversions from simple examples like combustion to complex instances like genetic engineering and the manufacture of drugs.

13. Books Recommended

•••••

1. John W. Hill, Terry W. McCreary & Doris K. Kolb, Chemistry for changing times 13th Ed.

m w c.ka M

1. Name of the Depar	Pharmaceutic			1	Т		P
2. Course Name 3. Course Code	09010529	car Chemistr		-	0		0
3. Course Code Type of Course (use ti	The second s		Core ()	DSE	AEC	SEC	OE ()
5. Pre-requisite (if any)	NA		6. Frequency (use tick marks)	Even	Odd (✔)	Either Sem ()	Every Sem ()
7. Total Number of L	ectures, Tutor	rials, Practi		1282	100		
Lectures = 26	Tutorials = 0		Practical = 0			1.25	11-9
8. Course Descriptio	n:	The said				- And	
The search for new duinfections remains at pharmaceutical industri understanding of pharm subjects allied to medic	the forefront y graduates w nacology and r	of cutting with a strong related bioch	edge medical rese background in organization of the second	arch. anic che	There is mistry,	s a dema mixed wi	and in the
9. Course Objectives	:					St. Alt.	
The objectives of this c	ourse are to:						
1. Introduce students	to drug discove	ery, design a	ind development				
2. Introduce students	to basic retrosy	ynthetic appr	roach				
3. Familiarize student agents, anti-inflam			entative drugs of clas	ses, <i>e</i> .g.,	analges	ic agents,	antipyreti
4. Explain aerobic an	d anaerobic fer	rmentation a	nd its use in producti	on of sel	ected pr	oducts.	
5. To provide hands-	on experience i	in synthesis i	if aspirin and antacid				
10. Course Outcome	s (COs):		1 Martin				
Upon successful comp	letion of this co	ourse, the stu	ident will be able to:			a film	Alta
1. Understand drug d	iscovery, desig	n and develo	opment				
2. Recognize represen	ntative classes	of drugs, e.g	, analgesic agents, a	ntipyreti	c agents	, antibioti	cs etc.
		and the second se	Vitamins via the fern				
11. Unit wise detailed						and a state	1
Unit-1	Number of le	ectures = 20	Title of the unit	t: Drugs	& Pha	maceutic	als
Drug discovery, desig drugs of the following paracetamol, lbupro (Sulphonamides; Sulph Nervous System age (Dapsone), HIV-AIDS Aerobic and anaerobic	g classes: anal fen); antibio hanethoxazol, nts (Phenobar related drugs) c fermentation	lgesics agen tics (Chlo Sulphacetan rbital, Diaze (AZT-Zidov a. Production	ts, antipyretic agents ramphenicol); anti nide, Trimethoprim); epam), Cardiovascul vudine). n of Ethyl alcohol ar	s, anti-ir bacterial antivira ar (Gly nd citric	and and agents ceryl tr acid, A	tory agen antifung (Acyclov initrate), ntibiotics:	ts (Aspirin al agent rir), Centra antilapros
Cephalosporin, Chloro Vitamin C	and a speer			acid, V	itamin B	32, Vitam	in B12 an
12. List of Experiment	nts N	Number of le	ectures = 06				
1. Preparation of Asr	oirin and its and	alvsis.				The second	
			h				
2. Preparation of mag	gnesium disinc	ale (Antacid	y.				

• • • • • • • •

•••••

- 1. G.L. Patrick: Introduction to Medicinal Chemistry, Oxford University Press, UK.
- 2. Hakishan, V.K. Kapoor: Medicinal and Pharmaceutical Chemistry, Vallabh Prakashan, Pitampura, New Delhi.
- 3. William O. Foye, Thomas L.,Lemke, David A. William: Principles of Medicinal Chemistry, B.I. Waverly Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi

S. & Jon we

2. Course Name	Chemistry of Co		Anna Martin	L	Т		P
	Perfumes				20	Sec. 1	
3. Course Code	09010530	10.0		2	0	and the second	0
 <u>Type of Course</u> Pre-requisite (if any) 	NA	Core () 6. Free (use mar	tick	DSE () Even ()	AEC() Odd (•	SEC (✓) Either Sem ()	OE (Every Sem
7. Total Number o	f Lectures, Tutoria					1	10
Lectures = 26		Tutoria		Prac	tical = 0		- 14
8. Course Descript	tion:		- Angel Angel	A States			
This course provides have an integrated leaknowledge in specific	arning experience w	where you w	ill build				
9. Course Objecti	ves:			1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1	100		
The objectives of this	s course are to:						
1. Understand the se	cience behind Perfu	imes and Co	smetics				
2. To understand th	e various safety test	ting method	s to eva	luate the qualit	y of the pro	ducts.	
	e preparation metho			-			
10. Course Outcom							
Upon successful com							
1. To discover socia	al and scientific con	cepts of hu	man bea	uty			
0 T. J.B. 1							
2. To deliver the same	fety of cosmetics an	nd perfumes					
	fety of cosmetics an story and science of			ùmes.			
	story and science of			iumes.			
3. To deliver the his	story and science of	f cosmetics =	and perf	the unit: Cher	nistry of Co	smetics &	
3. To deliver the his 11. Unit wise detaile	story and science of ed content Number of lectu uding preparation a lipsticks, talcum po	res = 15 and uses of owder, nail	Title of Perfume the foll enamel,	the unit: Cheres owing: Hair dy creams (cold,	/e, hair spra vanishing a	ay, shampoo nd shaving o	reams)
 To deliver the his <u>11. Unit wise detaile</u> <u>Unit-1</u> A general study includions, face powder, 	story and science of ed content Number of lectu uding preparation a lipsticks, talcum po artificial flavours.	res = 15 and uses of owder, nail Essential o	Title of Perfume the foll enamel, ils and	the unit: Cheres owing: Hair dy creams (cold, their importan	ve, hair spravanishing a ce in cosm	ay, shampoo nd shaving o etic industri	creams) les with
3. To deliver the his 11. Unit wise detaile Unit-1 A general study incl lotions, face powder, antiperspirants and a reference to Eugeno	story and science of ed content Number of lectu uding preparation a lipsticks, talcum po artificial flavours. I, Geraniol, sandaly	res = 15 and uses of owder, nail Essential of wood oil, e	Title of Perfume the foll enamel, ils and ucalyptu	the unit: Cheres owing: Hair dy creams (cold, their importan	ve, hair spravanishing a ce in cosm	ay, shampoo nd shaving o etic industri	creams) les with
3. To deliver the his 11. Unit wise detailed Unit-1 A general study includions, face powder, antiperspirants and a reference to Eugenon Civetone, Muscone.	story and science of ed content Number of lectu uding preparation a lipsticks, talcum po artificial flavours. I, Geraniol, sandaly ents Number of l	res = 15 and uses of owder, nail Essential of wood oil, e	Title of Perfume the foll enamel, ils and ucalyptu	the unit: Cheres owing: Hair dy creams (cold, their importan	ve, hair spravanishing a ce in cosm	ay, shampoo nd shaving o etic industri	creams) es with
 To deliver the his 11. Unit wise detailed Unit-1 A general study include A general study inclu	tory and science of cd content Number of lecture uding preparation a lipsticks, talcum po artificial flavours. I, Geraniol, sandaly ents Number of lecture Number of lecture Number of lecture num powder.	res = 15 and uses of owder, nail Essential of wood oil, e	Title of Perfume the foll enamel, ils and ucalyptu	the unit: Cheres owing: Hair dy creams (cold, their importan	ve, hair spravanishing a ce in cosm	ay, shampoo nd shaving o etic industri	creams) les with
 To deliver the his 11. Unit wise detailed Unit-1 A general study including antiperspirants and a reference to Eugenoi Civetone, Muscone. 12. List of experiment Preparation of talc 	story and science of ed content Number of lectu uding preparation a lipsticks, talcum po artificial flavours. I l, Geraniol, sandaly ents Number of l um powder. mpoo.	res = 15 and uses of owder, nail Essential of wood oil, e	Title of Perfume the foll enamel, ils and ucalyptu	the unit: Cheres owing: Hair dy creams (cold, their importan	ve, hair spravanishing a ce in cosm	ay, shampoo nd shaving o etic industri	ereams) les with
 To deliver the his 11. Unit wise detailed Unit-1 A general study included in the study in the study included in the	story and science of ed content Number of lectu uding preparation a lipsticks, talcum po artificial flavours. I, Geraniol, sandalu ents Number of I um powder. mpoo. mels.	res = 15 and uses of owder, nail Essential of wood oil, e	Title of Perfume the foll enamel, ils and ucalyptu	the unit: Cheres owing: Hair dy creams (cold, their importan	ve, hair spravanishing a ce in cosm	ay, shampoo nd shaving o etic industri	creams) les with
 To deliver the his 11. Unit wise detailed Unit-1 A general study includions, face powder, antiperspirants and a reference to Eugenod Civetone, Muscone. 12. List of experimentation of talc Preparation of share Preparation of enables 	story and science of ed content Number of lectu uding preparation a lipsticks, talcum po artificial flavours. I l, Geraniol, sandaly ents Number of l um powder. mpoo. mels. remover.	res = 15 and uses of owder, nail Essential of wood oil, e	Title of Perfume the foll enamel, ils and ucalyptu	the unit: Cheres owing: Hair dy creams (cold, their importan	ve, hair spravanishing a ce in cosm	ay, shampoo nd shaving o etic industri	creams) les with
 To deliver the his 11. Unit wise detailed Unit-1 A general study includions, face powder, antiperspirants and a reference to Eugeno Civetone, Muscone. 12. List of experiment 1. Preparation of talc 2. Preparation of share 3. Preparation of hair 	tory and science of ed content Number of lectur uding preparation a lipsticks, talcum po artificial flavours. I, Geraniol, sandalu ents Number of I um powder. mpoo. mels. remover. e cream.	res = 15 and uses of owder, nail Essential of wood oil, e	Title of Perfume the foll enamel, ils and ucalyptu	the unit: Cheres owing: Hair dy creams (cold, their importan	ve, hair spravanishing a ce in cosm	ay, shampoo nd shaving o etic industri	ereams) les with
 To deliver the his 11. Unit wise detailed Unit-1 A general study includions, face powder, antiperspirants and a reference to Eugeno Civetone, Muscone. 12. List of experiment 1. Preparation of talco 2. Preparation of share 3. Preparation of enant 4. Preparation of hair 5. Preparation of face 	story and science of ed content Number of lectu uding preparation a lipsticks, talcum po artificial flavours. I l, Geraniol, sandaly ents Number of l um powder. mpoo. mels. remover. cream. polish and nail pol	res = 15 and uses of owder, nail Essential of wood oil, e	Title of Perfume the foll enamel, ils and ucalyptu	the unit: Cheres owing: Hair dy creams (cold, their importan	ve, hair spravanishing a ce in cosm	ay, shampoo nd shaving o etic industri	ereams) les with
 To deliver the his 11. Unit wise detailed Unit-1 A general study includitions, face powder, antiperspirants and a reference to Eugeno Civetone, Muscone. 12. List of experiments Preparation of talc Preparation of enautional preparation of hairs Preparation of face Preparation of nautional preparation of talc Preparation of face Preparation of nautional preparation of talc Preparation of face Preparation of nautional preparation of talc 	story and science of ed content Number of lectu uding preparation a lipsticks, talcum po artificial flavours. I l, Geraniol, sandaly ents Number of l um powder. mpoo. mels. remover. cream. polish and nail pol	f cosmetics a res = 15 and uses of owder, nail Essential of wood oil, e lectures = 1	Title of Perfume the foll enamel, ils and ucalyptu 1	the unit: Cheres owing: Hair dy creams (cold, their importan is, rose oil, 2-	ve, hair spravanishing a ce in cosm	ay, shampoo nd shaving o etic industri	ereams) les with
 To deliver the his 11. Unit wise detailed Unit-1 A general study includions, face powder, antiperspirants and a reference to Eugenol Civetone, Muscone. 12. List of experiments Preparation of talc Preparation of talc Preparation of hair Preparation of face 	story and science of ed content Number of lecture uding preparation at lipsticks, talcum po artificial flavours. If d, Geraniol, sandalu ents Number of flavours. mpoo. mels. remover. e cream. polish and nail pole	f cosmetics a ares = 15 and uses of owder, nail Essential of wood oil, e lectures = 1 ish remover al -I, Ellis H	Title of Perfume the foll enamel, ils and ucalyptu 1	the unit: Cheres owing: Hair dy creams (cold, their importan is, rose oil, 2-	ve, hair spra vanishing a ce in cosm phenyl ethy	ay, shampoo nd shaving o etic industri	ereams) les with

•

•

Cit gon we Dr

1.	Name of th	e Department : Departm	nent of Chemistry	1000	1			
2.	Course Name	Pesticide Chemistry	L		Т	P		
3.	Course Code	09010531	2		0	0		
4.	Type of Co	urse (use tick mark)	Core ()	DSE ()	AEC()	SEC (*)	OE ()	
	Pre- requisite (if any)	NA	6. Frequency (use tick marks)	Even O	Odd (✔)	Either Sem ()	Every Sem O	
7.	Total Num	ber of Lectures, Tutoria	ls, Practicals.		A DE LA		Gi	
Le	ctures = 26		Tutorials = Nil	Pract	ical = Nil	and the Parties	-	

This course provides training in chemistry with applications in perfumery and cosmetic science. You will have an integrated learning experience where you will build a strong chemistry foundation and apply your knowledge in specific applications using your senses.

9. **Course Objectives:**

The objectives of this course are to:

- 1. Understand the science behind pesticides.
- 2. Understand the classification of pesticides.
- 3. Understand the preparation methods of various pesticides.

10. Course Outcomes (COs):

Upon successful completion of this course, the student will be able to:

- 1. To deliver the usage of pesticides.
- 2. To deliver the importance of pesticides.

11. Unit wise detailed content

Number of lectures = 15 Title of the unit: Pesticide Chemistry Unit-1

General introduction to pesticides (natural and synthetic), benefits and adverse effects, changing concepts of pesticides, structure activity relationship, synthesis and technical manufacture and uses of representative pesticides in the following classes: Organochlorines (DDT, Gammexene,); Organophosphates (Malathion, Parathion); Carbamates (Carbofuran and carbaryl); Quinones (Chloranil), Anilides (Alachlor and Butachlor).

Number of lectures = 11 12. List of experiments

1. To calculate acidity/alkalinity in given sample of pesticide formulations as per BIS specifications.

2. Preparation of simple organophosphates, phosphonates and thiophosphates

13. Books Recommended

- 1. Cremlyn, R. Pesticides. Preparation and Modes of Action, John Wiley & Sons, New York, 1978.
- 2. Ohkawa.H, Miyagawa.H and Lee.P.W. Pesticide chemistry, Wiley-VCH verlag Gmbh & Co.2007.

for we

Department of Mathematics

Core Courses:

- 1. Differential Calculus
- 2. Differential Equations
- 3. Real Analysis
- 4. Algebra

•••••

•

••••••

Discipline Specific Elective Courses

- 1. Matrices
- 2. Calculus Without Limits
- 3. Probability & Statistics
- 4. Numerical Methods
- 5. Integral Calculus
- 6. Elementary Inference

Skill Enhancement Courses:

- 1. Special Function & Integral Transform
- 2. Linear Algebra
- 3. Vector Calculus
- 4. Operations Research
- 5. Complex Analysis
- 6. Computer Fundamentals

Sil me we

2. Course Name	Differential Calculus	L		Τ	1	P
3. Course Code	09010117	5	No. Contra	1	Sec. Sec.	0
4. Type of Course (use tick mark)	Core (✓)	DSE ()	AEC ()	SEC ()	OE ()
5. Pre-requisite (if any)		6. Frequency (use tick marks)	Even ()	Odd (✔)	Either Sem ()	Every Sem ()
7. Total Number of	Lectures, Tutor		A.P. Ale	No. of Street		1 3 1
Lectures = 42		Tutorials =	10	Practical =	0	
				AND IN THE REAL PROPERTY OF TH	the second second second second	
This course is design continuity, derivatives and techniques for fine	ed to develop the s. Upon completi ding solutions to	on, students should	be able to s	elect and use	appropria	te model
This course is design continuity, derivatives and techniques for find D. Course Objectiv	ed to develop the s. Upon completi ding solutions to es:	on, students should derivative-related pr	be able to s oblems with	elect and use	appropria	te mode
This course is design continuity, derivatives and techniques for fine 9. Course Objectiv Students that successf	ed to develop the s. Upon completing solutions to ding solutions to es:	on, students should derivative-related po- s course will be able	be able to s oblems with	elect and use	appropria	te mode
This course is design continuity, derivatives and techniques for find	ed to develop the s. Upon completi ding solutions to es: ully complete this l use limits of fun	on, students should derivative-related po- s course will be able	be able to s oblems with	elect and use	appropria	te model

- 3. Find intervals of concavity and points of inflection of elementary algebraic functions and trigonometric functions.
- 4. Find Curvature and Asymptotes.

10. Course Outcomes (COs):

After completing the course, students are expected to be able to evaluate various limi& continuity problem, Curvature, Mean value theorems and applications of Partial Differential equations.

11. Unit wise detailed content

Unit-1 Number of lectures = 8 Title of the unit: Continuity and Differentiation

Limit and Continuity (ϵ and δ definition), Types of discontinuities, Differentiability of functions, Successive differentiation, nth differentiation of functions, Leibnitz's theorem.

Unit - 2 Number of lectures = 9 Title of the unit: Asymptote and Curve Tracing

Asymptotes in Cartesian coordinates, Asymptotes in polar coordinates, Oblique Asymptotes, Concavity, Convexity & Points of Inflexion, Tangents and normal Curvature, Singular points, Tracing of curves in Cartesian, Parametric and polar co-ordinates

Unit -3 Number of lectures = 9 Title of the unit: Mean Value Theorems

Rolle's theorem, Mean Value theorems, Taylor's theorem with Lagrange's and Cauchy's forms of remainder, Taylor's series, Maclaurin's series of sin x, $\cos x$, e^x , $\log(1+x)$, $(1+x)^m$, Maxima and Minima, Indeterminate forms.

Unit -4 Number of lectures = 8 Title of the unit: Curvature

Curvature, radius of curvature for Cartesian Curves, Parametric curves, polar curves, Newton's method. Radius of Curvature for pedal curves. Tangential polar equation, Center of curvature. Circle of curvature. Chord of curvature, Evolutes.

Unit - 5 Number of lectures = 8 Title of the unit: Partial Differentiation

Partial differentiation, Euler's theorem on homogeneous functions, Differentiability of functions of two variables, Change of variables, Taylors theorem for two variables, Composite functions and Implicit & explicit functions, Total differentials.

Sibet Sibe

•••••

....

•

•••••

- 1. Shanti Narayan: Differential and Integral Calculus.
- 2. Murray R.Speigel: Theory and Problems of Advanced Calculus, Schaum's Outline series, Schaum Publishing Co., New York.
- 3. N. Piskunov: Differential and Integral Calculus, Peace Publishers, Moscow.
- 4. Gorakh Prasad: Differential Calculus, Pothishasla Pvt. Ltd. Allahabad.
- 5. Gorakh Prasad: Integral Calculus, Pothishasla Pvt. Ltd. Allahabad

S.& m DR

1. Name 2. Cours	of the Depa	Differential	L]	-	1	P
		Equations	and a start				
3. Cours		09010216	5	DEFO	LARCO	and the second second	0
		use tick mark)	Core (*)	DSE () Even ()	AEC () Odd ()	SEC () Either	OE () Every
5. Pre-re (if an			6. Frequency (use tick marks)	Even (•)		Sem ()	Sem ()
		Lectures, Tutori		10			24
Lectures =	= 42 e Descripti	on•	Tutorials =	= 10	Practica	<u>I = 0</u>	
			ions. Linear Diffe	rential equa	tion Home	ogeneous I	Differential
			tial equations. Total			ogeneous i	Jinerentia
9. Cours	e Objectiv	es:					
		concept of Differ	rential equations an	d their solution	ons. Streng	th of these	concepts ir
	e Outcome	Carlo Contraction of the Contraction					
regard	ding time or	any other variabl				of model i	s changing
2. Its ap	plication is	inevitably based of	on mathematical the	ories of reali	ty		
11. Unit v	vise detaile	d content					
Order and equations,	degree of a Geometric	al meaning of I	Title of the Un ation, Linear & No DE, Exact DE, In s equation, Clairau	n-Linear Dif tegrating fac	ferential eq tors, First	uation, Ho order high	mogeneous her degree
Order and equations, equations form, Sing	degree of Geometric solvable for gular solutio	a differential equa al meaning of I r x,y,p, Lagrange's	ation, Linear & No DE, Exact DE, In s equation, Clairaut	n-Linear Dif tegrating fac t's equations, it: Orthogona	ferential eq ctors, First Equations	uation, Hor order high reducible to	mogeneous her degree
Order and equations, equations form, Sing Unit - 2 Orthogona	degree of a Geometric solvable for gular solutio Number al trajectorie	a differential equa cal meaning of I r x,y,p, Lagrange's ns of lectures = 8 es in Cartesian coo	ation, Linear & No DE, Exact DE, In s equation, Clairaut Title of the uni Homogeneous ordinates and polar	n-Linear Dif tegrating fac t's equations, t: Orthogona DE coordinates,	ferential eq ctors, First Equations al Trajecto Self orthog	uation, Hor order high reducible to ries and conal family	mogeneous her degree o Clairaut's
Order and equations, equations form, Sing Unit - 2 Orthogona Linear DE	degree of a Geometric solvable for gular solutio Number al trajectorie with consta	a differential equa cal meaning of I r x,y,p, Lagrange's ns of lectures = 8 es in Cartesian coo ant coefficients, H	ation, Linear & No DE, Exact DE, In s equation, Clairaut Title of the uni Homogeneous ordinates and polar lomogeneous linear	n-Linear Dif tegrating fac t's equations, t: Orthogon DE coordinates, ODE, Equat	ferential eq ctors, First Equations al Trajecto Self orthog ions reducil	uation, Hor order high reducible to ries and onal family ble to homo	mogeneous her degree o Clairaut's o of curves ogeneous
Order and equations, equations form, Sing Unit - 2 Orthogona Linear DE Unit - 3	degree of a Geometric solvable for gular solutio Number al trajectorie with consta Number	a differential equa al meaning of I r x,y,p, Lagrange's ns of lectures = 8 es in Cartesian coo ant coefficients, H of lectures = 8	ation, Linear & No DE, Exact DE, In s equation, Clairaut Title of the uni Homogeneous ordinates and polar tomogeneous linear Title of the uni	n-Linear Dif tegrating fac t's equations, it: Orthogon DE coordinates, ODE, Equat it: Linear DE	ferential eq etors, First Equations al Trajecto Self orthog ions reducil C and Non-	uation, Hor order high reducible to ories and onal family ble to homo homogeneo	mogeneous her degree o Clairaut's o of curves ogeneous ous DE
Order and equations, equations form, Sing Unit - 2 Orthogona Linear DE Unit - 3 Linear DE dependent	degree of a Geometric solvable for gular solutio Number al trajectorie with consta Number c of second	a differential equa cal meaning of I r x,y,p, Lagrange's ns of lectures = 8 es in Cartesian coo ant coefficients, H of lectures = 8 order: Reduction ndependent varia	ation, Linear & No DE, Exact DE, In s equation, Clairaut Title of the uni Homogeneous ordinates and polar lomogeneous linear	n-Linear Dif tegrating fac t's equations, it: Orthogon DE coordinates, ODE, Equat it: Linear DE cansformation	ferential eq tors, First Equations al Trajecto Self orthog ions reducil C and Non- of the equ	uation, Hor order high reducible to ories and conal family ble to homo homogenee vation by ch	mogeneous her degree o Clairaut's o of curves ogeneous ous DE nanging the
equations, equations form, Sing Unit - 2 Orthogona Linear DE Unit - 3 Linear DE dependent	degree of a Geometric solvable for gular solutio Number al trajectorie with consta Number of second variable/in of order of	a differential equa cal meaning of I r x,y,p, Lagrange's ns of lectures = 8 es in Cartesian coo ant coefficients, H of lectures = 8 order: Reduction ndependent varia	ation, Linear & No DE, Exact DE, In s equation, Clairaut Title of the uni Homogeneous ordinates and polar tomogeneous linear Title of the uni to normal form, Tr	n-Linear Dif tegrating fac t's equations, it: Orthogons DE coordinates, ODE, Equat it: Linear DF cansformation operators of it: Named M	ferential eq tors, First Equations al Trajecto Self orthog ions reducil C and Non- of the equ f non-hom	uation, Hor order high reducible to pries and conal family ble to homo homogenee hation by ch ogeneous	mogeneous her degree o Clairaut's o of curves ogeneous ous DE hanging the linear DE
Order and equations, equations form, Sing Unit - 2 Orthogona Linear DE Unit - 3 Linear DE dependent Reduction Unit - 4 Method of Solution of	degree of a Geometric solvable for gular solutio Number al trajectorie with consta Number of second variable/in of order of Number f variations	a differential equa al meaning of I r x,y,p, Lagrange's ns of lectures = 8 es in Cartesian coordinate coefficients, H of lectures = 8 order: Reduction independent varia a DE of lectures = 9 of parameters, Mous DE involving	ation, Linear & No DE, Exact DE, In s equation, Clairaut Title of the uni Homogeneous ordinates and polar tomogeneous linear Title of the uni to normal form, Tr ble, Solution by Title of the uni	n-Linear Dif tegrating fac t's equations, t: Orthogons DE coordinates, ODE, Equat t: Linear DF consformation operators of t: Named M multaneous ined coeffici	ferential eq tors, First Equations al Trajecto Self orthog ions reducil C and Non- of the equ f non-hom lethods to s DE ents, Ordin	uation, Hor order high reducible to ories and onal family ble to homo homogenee ation by ch ogeneous solve DE an ary simulta	mogeneous her degree o Clairaut's o of curves ogeneous ous DE hanging the linear DE nd
Order and equations, equations form, Sing Unit - 2 Orthogona Linear DE Unit - 3 Linear DE dependent Reduction Unit - 4 Method o Solution o form dx/P	degree of a Geometric solvable for gular solutio Number al trajectorie with consta Number of second variable/in of order of Number f variations of simultane =dy/Q=dz/F	a differential equa al meaning of I r x,y,p, Lagrange's ns of lectures = 8 es in Cartesian coordinate coefficients, H of lectures = 8 order: Reduction independent varia a DE of lectures = 9 of parameters, Mous DE involving	ation, Linear & No DE, Exact DE, In s equation, Clairaut Title of the uni Homogeneous ordinates and polar comogeneous linear Title of the uni to normal form, Tr ble, Solution by Title of the uni Solutions of Si Iethod of undeterm	n-Linear Dif tegrating fac t's equations, t': Orthogons DE coordinates, ODE, Equat t: Linear DF cansformation operators of t: Named M multaneous ined coeffici) or t (d/dt) e	ferential eq tors, First Equations al Trajecto Self orthog ions reducil C and Non- of the equ f non-hom lethods to s DE ents, Ordin etc, Simulta	uation, Hor order high reducible to ories and onal family ble to homo homogenee ation by ch ogeneous solve DE at hary simulta neous equa	mogeneous her degree o Clairaut's o clairaut o clair
Order and equations, equations form, Sing Unit - 2 Orthogona Linear DE dependent Reduction Unit - 4 Method o Solution of form dx/P Unit - 5 Total DE,	degree of a Geometric solvable for gular solutio Number al trajectorie with consta of second variable/in of order of Number f variations of simultane =dy/Q=dz/F Number Condition	a differential equa al meaning of I r x,y,p, Lagrange's ns of lectures = 8 es in Cartesian coordinate coefficients, H of lectures = 8 order: Reduction independent varia a DE of lectures = 9 of parameters, M isous DE involving C. of lectures = 8 for Pdx+Qdy=Rd	ation, Linear & No DE, Exact DE, In s equation, Clairaut Title of the uni Homogeneous ordinates and polar tomogeneous linear Title of the uni to normal form, Tr ble, Solution by Title of the uni Solutions of Si fethod of undeterm g operators x (d/dx	n-Linear Dif tegrating fac t's equations, t's equations, DE coordinates, ODE, Equat t: Linear DF cansformation operators of t: Named M multaneous I ined coeffici) or t (d/dt) e t: Total DE	ferential eq tors, First Equations al Trajecto Self orthog ions reducil C and Non- of the equal f non-hom lethods to so DE ents, Ordine etc, Simulta and their	uation, Hor order high reducible to pries and onal family ble to homo homogeneous ation by ch ogeneous solve DE an ary simulta meous equa	mogeneous her degree o Clairaut's o of curves ogeneous ous DE hanging the linear DE nd aneous DE ation of the solve
Order and equations, equations form, Sing Unit - 2 Orthogona Linear DE dependent Reduction Unit - 4 Method o Solution of form dx/P Unit - 5 Total DE,	degree of a Geometric solvable for gular solutio Number al trajectorie with consta of second variable/in of order of Number f variations of simultane =dy/Q=dz/F Number Condition	a differential equa al meaning of I r x,y,p, Lagrange's ns of lectures = 8 es in Cartesian coordinate coefficients, H of lectures = 8 order: Reduction independent varia a DE of lectures = 9 of parameters, M isous DE involving C. of lectures = 8 for Pdx+Qdy=Rd	ation, Linear & No DE, Exact DE, In s equation, Clairaut Title of the uni Homogeneous ordinates and polar tomogeneous linear Title of the uni to normal form, Tr ble, Solution by Title of the uni Solutions of Si fethod of undeterm g operators x (d/dx Title of the uni z=0 to be exact, Ge	n-Linear Dif tegrating fac t's equations, t's equations, DE coordinates, ODE, Equat t: Linear DF cansformation operators of t: Named M multaneous I ined coeffici) or t (d/dt) e t: Total DE	ferential eq tors, First Equations al Trajecto Self orthog ions reducil C and Non- of the equ f non-hom lethods to s DE ents, Ordin etc, Simulta and their	uation, Hor order high reducible to pries and onal family ble to homo homogeneous ation by ch ogeneous solve DE an ary simulta meous equa	mogeneous her degree o Clairaut's o of curves ogeneous ous DE hanging the linear DE nd aneous DE ation of the solve

•

••••••••

•

• • • • • •

- 1. D.A. Murray: Introductory Course in Differential Equations. Orient Longaman (India), 1967
- 2. A.R.Forsyth: A Treatise on Differential Equations, Machmillan and Co. Ltd. London
- 3. E.A. Codington: Introduction to Differential Equations.
- 4. S.L.Ross: Differential Equations, John Wiley & Sons
- 5. B.Rai and D.P. Chaudhary: Ordinary Differential Equations; Narosa, Publishing House Pvt. Ltd

Lig m wh

1. Name of the Dep 2. Course Name	Real Analysis	L		T	and man	P
3. Course Code	09010316	5	232	1		0
A. Type of Course		Core (1)	DSE ()	AEC ()	SEC ()	OE ()
5. Pre-requisite (if any)	(use tick mark)	6. Frequen cy (use tick marks)	Even ()	Ódd (✔)	Either Sem ()	Every Sem ()
7. Total Number of	of Lectures, Tuto	rials, Practical			A. Alter	
Lectures = 42			ials = 10		Practicals	s: 0
8. Course Descrip	tion:				1	
sets, functions, and their properties, lear numbers, converger compactness, Limit, the fundamental theo	st upper bounds, nce, subsequence: Continuous funct orem of calculus, o	the Archimeder s, and Cauchy tions and their p	an property sequences. properties, th	and comple Bolzanno-V e Riemann i	teness, sequ Weierstrass ntegral and	ences of real property and
9. Course Object		-				
The objective of this						
	numbers, least up					
	-Weirstrass theo					
	ns between sets; evergent, bounded,				countable se	ts. Recognize
4. Calculate the li	mit superior, limit	inferior, and the	e limit of a s	equence.		
5. Recognize alter	mating, convergen	nt, conditionally	and absolute	ely convergen	nt series.	
6. Apply the ratio	, root and limit co	mparison tests.				
	and metric space, s		a second s			
8. Determine if a	function on a met	ric space is disco	ontinuous, co	ontinuous, or	uniformly c	ontinuous.
10. Course Outcon	nes (COs):		S. S. Martin			
On successful comp	letion of this cours	se, students will	be able to:		1	
	mental properties			ead to the fo	rmal develo	pment of real
	ence of series usir rgence of series.	ng the Cauchy cr	riterion and u	use the comp	arison, ratio,	and root tests
	ity; state, prove, a uous functions att				is functions,	including the
and integration					ices, series,	differentiatior
	ous mathematical					
	amental Theorem of			ofs.		
7. construct the R	tiemann Integral a	nd state its prop	erties.			
11. Unit wise detai	led content		No.			A LE PAR
Unit-1 Number	r of lectures = 10	Title of the	unit: Real	Number Sys	tem	in the second
Finite and infinite completeness prope	sets, examples erty of R, Archin	nedean property	of R, inter	vals, Bound	edness of th	bounded sets ne set of Rea
and the second sec			S.	pr_ "	. /	•

M2

(

numbers, Least upper bound and Greatest lower bound of a set, Neighborhoods, interior points and isolated points, Limit points, open sets, closed sets, Interior of a set, Closure of a set in Real numbers and their properties, Bolzano-Weierstrass theorem.

Unit - 2 Number of lectures = 8 Title of the unit: Sequences

Sequences: Real sequences and their convergence, Subsequences, Theorem on limits of sequences, Divergent sequence, Bounded sequence, Monotonic sequence, Monotone convergence theorem, Cauchy's sequence, Cauchy general principle of convergence.

Unit - 3 Number of lectures = 8 Title of the unit: Infinite Series

Infinite series: Convergence and divergence of infinite series, Comparison tests of positive term infinite series, Cauchy's general principle of convergence of series, Convergence and divergence of geometric series, Auxiliary series or p-series, D-Alembert's ratio test, Rabbe's Test, Logarithmic Test, De Morgan and Bertrand's Test, Cauchy nth Root Test, Gauss Test, Cauchy Integral test, Cauchy's condensation test, Alternating series: Leibnitz's Test, absolute and conditional convergence, Sequences and series of functions, Pointwise and uniform convergence. Mn-test, M-test.

Unit – 4 Number of lectures = 8 Title of the unit: Metric Spaces

Definition and examples of metric spaces, neighborhoods, limit points, interior points, open and closed sets, closure and interior, boundary points, subspace of a metric space, equivalent metrics, Cauchy sequences, completeness, Cantor's intersection theorem, Baire's category theorem, contraction Principle.

Unit-5 Number of lectures = 8 Title of the unit: Riemann integral

Riemann integral, Integrability of continuous and monotonic functions, The Fundamental theorem of integral calculus, Mean value theorems of integral calculus.

12. Books Recommended

- 1. P.K. Jain and Khalil Ahmed: Metric spaces, 2nd Ed., Narosa, 2004
- 2. T.M. Apostol: Mathematical Analysis, Narosa Publishing House, New Delhi, 1985
- 3. R.R. Goldberg: Real Analysis Oxford & IBH publishing Co., New Delhi, 1970
- 4. T.M. Apostol: Mathematical Analysis, Narosa Publishing House, New Delhi, 1985
- 5. R.R. Goldberg: Real Analysis Oxford & IBH publishing Co., New Delhi, 1970
- 6. D. Somasundaram and B. Choudhary: A First Course in Mathematical Analysis, Narosa Publishing House, New Delhi, 1997

S. & M. We DR

. Name of the Dep . Course Name	Algebra	L	1			P
. Course Name	09010414	5				0
. Type of Course (Core (✓)	DSE ()	AEC ()	SEC ()	OE ()
5. Pre-requisite (if any)		6. Frequency (use tick marks)	Even (✓)	Odd ()	Either Sem ()	Every Sem ()
. Total Number of	Lectures, Tuto	rials, Practical		Charles State	A PARA	- Jain Maria
Lectures = 42		Tutorials =	10	Practical =	= 0	
8. Course Descript	Contraction of the second s	13 4 2 3				
This course covers j subgroups, normal su somorphism of group	ibgroups, quotien	nt groups, external	direct produ	clic groups act of group	, Lagrange ps, homom	's Theorem orphism and
. Course Objectiv	ves:		A Street L		4	
This course aims to p modern mathematics. Fields and some relat enables to build math 10. Course Outcom	The focus of the ed structures. Al ematical thinking	e course will be the ostract algebra give	study of cer	tain structu	res called g	groups, rings
			-		A Second	-
		nts will be able to: derstanding of grou	ps, subgroup	s, and orde	r of an eler	nent in finit
groups. 2. Demonstrate kn	owledge and un	derstanding of the	concept of	cosets of a	a subgroup	of a group
normal subgroup	ps, symmetric gr	oups, cyclic groups	and their pro	perties.		
	nowledge and un and isomorphism	nderstanding of dir n.	ect product	of groups,	quotient g	roups, grou
ring and unique	factorization dor	derstanding of ring nain.	s, subrings,	integral dor	mains, field	ds, Euclidea
11. Unit wise detaile				Cal and		ulla mound
	er of lectures = 8	and the second of all the second	unit: Group			
Definition of a group Generation of groups		and simple properti	es of groups	, Subgroup:	s and Subg	roup criteria
Unit - 2 Numbe	er of lectures = 8	8 Title of the	unit: Cosets	s and Norn	nal Subgro	oups
Cosets, Left and rigiconsequences, Norma			oset decompo	sition, Lar	grage's the	orem and it
Unit-3 Numb	er of lectures =	8 Title of the	unit: Homo	morphism	and Auto	morphism
Homomorphisms, is of cyclic groups	omophisms, auto	omorphisms and in	ner automorp	hisms of a	group. Au	ıtomorphism
Unit-4 Numb	er of lectures =	8 Title of the	unit: Perm	utations a	nd Alterna	ting groups
Permutations groups group and derived gr		permutations. Alte	ernating grou	ps, Cayley	's theorem	, Center of
	er of lectures =	10 Title of the	unit: Rings	, Integral I	Domain &	Fields
Unit-5 Numb	er or rectartes		and the second s			A CONTRACTOR OF THE
Unit – 5 Numb Introduction to rin homomorphisms, ide	gs, subrings, i	ntegral domains prime and Maxima	and fields, l) and Quoti	ent rings.]	Field of au	ring. Rin notients of a 7

•

.

pr

integral domain. Euclidean rings, Polynomial rings, Polynomials over the rational field, The Eisenstein's criterion, Polynomial rings over commutative rings, Unique factorization domain, R unique factorization domain implies so is R[X1, X2.....Xn]

12. Books Recommended

•••••

- Υ. N Herstein, Topics in Algebra, Wiley Eastern Ltd., New Delhi, 1975
- Joseph A. Gallian, Contemporary Abstract Algebra, 4th, Narosa Publishing House, 1999. 2.
- B. Bhattacharya, S.K. Jain and S.R. Nagpal : Basic Abstract Algebra (2nd edition) 3.
- A Text Book of Modern Abstract Algebra, Shanti Narayan 4.
- S.Luther and I.B.S. Passi : Algebra, Vol. II, Narosa Publishing House. 5.
- John B. Fraleigh, A First course in Abstract Algebra, 7th, Pearson, 2002. 6.

Stom wer

2.	Course Name	Matrices		I			Т		P
3.	Course Code	09010523		5		an er den er	1		0
4.	Type of Cours mark)	e (use tick	Co	re ()		DSE (✓)	AEC ()	SEC ()	OE ()
5.	Pre-requisite (if any)		6.		juency tick ks)	Even ()	Odd (√)	Either Sem ()	Every Sem ()
7.	Total Number	of Lectures,	Futori	als, P	ractical	States !!!	A Martin Martin		
Le	ctures = 42			1 3 1 1 2	Tutori	als = 10	Pract	tical = 0	

8. Course Description:

The course covers the concepts of matrices. This course covers the types of matrices and Rank of matrices. This course also covers the some basic concepts and examples (R, R^2, R^3 as vector spaces over R) of vector spaces.

9. Course Objectives:

The objective of this course is to make the students able to understand matrices and properties of matrices. It also makes the students able to solve system of linear equations (Both Homogeneous and Non Homogeneous).

10. Course Outcomes (COs):

- 1. Students in this course will demonstrate ability to work with matrices.
- 2. Students in this course will demonstrate ability to solve system of linear equations.
- 3. Students in this course will come to know about some basic examples of vector spaces.
- Students in this course will demonstrate ability to work with Bilinear and quadratics forms of matrices.

11. Unit wise detailed content

Unit-1 Number of lectures = 8 Title of the unit: Vector Spaces

R, R^2 , R^3 as vector spaces over R, Standard basis for each of them, Concepts of Linear Independence and examples of different bases, Subspaces of R^2 and R^3

Unit -2 Number of lectures = 8 Title of the unit: Basic Geometric Transformations

Translation, Dilation, Rotation, Reflection in a point, line and plane, Matrix form of basic geometric transformations, Interpretation of Eigen values and Eigen vectors for such transformations and Eigen spaces as invariant subspaces.

Unit - 3 Number of lectures = 10 Title of the unit: Matrices

Algebra of matrices, Types of matrices e.g. Symmetric & Skew- Symmetric matrices, Hermitian ,Skew-Hermitian matrices, Unitary and orthogonal matrices, Nilpotent and Involutary matrices, Eigen values, eigenvectors of matrices, Characteristic Equation of a matrix, Minimal polynomial of a matrix, Cayley Hamilton Theorem and its use in finding inverse of a matrix.

Unit -4 Number of lectures = 8 Title of the unit: Rank of Matrices

Elementary operations on matrices, Rank of matrices, inverse of matrices, Linear dependence and Linear independence of rows and columns, Homogeneous and non Homogeneous system of linear equations, Application of matrices to a system of linear equations with number of variables & equation upto 4, Theorems on consistency of a system of linear equation

S. & m_ we pre

Unit – 5	Number of lectures = 8	Title of the unit: Normal form, Quadratic and Bilinear form of matrices
----------	------------------------	---

Reduction to normal form of a matrix, Matrices in diagonal form. Reduction to diagonal form upto matrices of order 3, Bilinear and Quadratic forms of matrices

12. Books Recommended

••••••

•

•

•

••••

•••••

1. A.I. Kostrikin, Introduction to Algebra, Springer Verlag, 1984

- 2. S. H. Friedberg, A. L. Insel and L. E. Spence, Linear Algebra, Prentice Hall of India Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2004.
- 3. Richard Bronson, Theory and Problems of Matrix Operations, Tata McGraw Hill, 1989

S. & m we pr

		Calculus	L L	1	•		P
2. Course l	Name	Without Limit	-	a stand of			r
3. Course	Code	09010524	5			Part Inter	0
		(use tick mark)	Core ()	DSE (1)	AEC ()	SEC ()	OE ()
5. Pre-requ			6. Frequency	Even ()	Odd ()	Either	Every
(if any)			(use tick	R. CON		Sem ()	Sem ()
No. No.			marks)		1		
		of Lectures, Tuto					A set of the set
Lectures = 4 8. Course			Tutorials	= 10	Practica	al = 0	
limit, Contin 9. Course	uity, De Object	rivative and integr ives:	topics of Different ral of algebraic and	Transcender	tal function	.	
modern stand	dard of	d for the Calculus Mathematical rigo		ailure in man	y aspect .W	e try to pr	esent it wit
10. Course	Outcon	ies (COs):			Alley The		
			Student will be a Students to have a			on from a	n Algebrai
Unit-1 How and WI Fractions M through arcs	Numbe hy Euro lisunder in radia	r of lectures = 10 peans misundersto standing of Trigo ns, Trigonometric	Geometric Nur ood Indian Airthen nometry and Con values: past and pr	meric netic, Fibona ceptual conf resent: progre	cci and Flor usion, Mea ss or regress	rentine law	, Zero, Sur of an angle
Unit-1 How and WI Fractions M through arcs derivatives :	Numbe hy Euro lisunder in radia chord v	r of lectures = 10 peans misundersto standing of Trigo ns ,Trigonometric s tangent .,Error a	Geometric Nur ood Indian Airthen nometry and Con values: past and pr nd myth of perfect	meric metic, Fibona ceptual conf resent: progre ion. ,Zeroisn	cci and Flor usion, Mea ss or regress	rentine law surement s ?,Finite d	, Zero, Sur of an angle
Unit-1 How and WI Fractions M through arcs derivatives : Unit - 2 Relation bet between sind	Numbe hy Euro lisunder in radia chord v Numbe ween va e and co	r of lectures = 10 peans misunderstanding of Trigo ns ,Trigonometric s tangent .,Error a r of lectures = 8 lues and difference	Geometric Nur ood Indian Airthen nometry and Con values: past and pr nd myth of perfect	neric netic, Fibona ceptual conf esent: progre ion. ,Zeroisn it: Differenti cal theorem o	cci and Flor usion, Mea ss or regress 1. al Equation f calculus,	rentine law surement of s ?,Finite d ns Basics Proportion	y, Zero, Sur of an angle lifferences y ality relation
How and WI Fractions M through arcs derivatives : Unit - 2 Relation bet between sime Euler methor	Numbe hy Euro iisunder in radia chord v Numbe ween va e and co d	r of lectures = 10 peans misunderstanding of Trigo ns ,Trigonometric s tangent .,Error a r of lectures = 8 lues and difference	Geometric Nur ood Indian Airther nometry and Con values: past and pr nd myth of perfect: Title of the uni ces, The fundament	neric netic, Fibona ceptual conf esent: progre ion. ,Zeroisn it: Differenti tal theorem o erence equati	cci and Flor usion, Mea ss or regress 1. al Equation f calculus, ons. Using	rentine law surement of s ?,Finite d s Basics Proportion calcode,	y, Zero, Sur of an angle lifferences y ality relation Aryabhatta
Unit-1 How and WI Fractions M through arcs derivatives : Unit - 2 Relation bet between sind Euler metho Unit - 3 Problems of the Simple p	Numbe hy Euro iisunder in radia chord v Numbe ween va e and co d Numbe	r of lectures = 10 peans misunderstanding of Trigo ns ,Trigonometric s tangent .,Error a r of lectures = 8 clues and difference osine ,.Differential r of lectures = 8 nian Physics , Exa n , Jacobian Ellip	Geometric Nur ood Indian Airther nometry and Con values: past and pr nd myth of perfect Title of the uni es, The fundament equations vs diffe Title of the	meric metic, Fibona ceptual conf esent: progre ion. ,Zeroisn it: Differenti tal theorem o erence equati unit: Applic he amplitude ving 2-body	cci and Flor usion, Meas ss or regress al Equation f calculus, ons. Using cation of (rentine law surement of s?,Finite d as Basics Proportion calcode, Ordinary ce of the time	y, Zero, Sur of an angle lifferences ality relation Aryabhatta Differenti me period of
Unit-1 How and WI Fractions M through arcs derivatives : Unit - 2 Relation bett between sind Euler metho Unit - 3 Problems of the Simple p Trajectory p	Numbe hy Euro lisunder in radia chord v Numbe ween va e and co d Numbe	r of lectures = 10 peans misunderstanding of Trigo ns ,Trigonometric s tangent .,Error a r of lectures = 8 clues and difference osine ,.Differential r of lectures = 8 nian Physics , Exa n , Jacobian Ellip	Geometric Nun ood Indian Airther nometry and Con values: past and pr nd myth of perfect Title of the uni ces, The fundamental equations vs difference Title of the Equation ample problems: T patic Functions , Solatic motion and ference	meric metic, Fibona ceptual confi esent: progre- ion. ,Zeroism it: Differenti tal theorem o erence equati unit: Applic he amplitude ving 2-body w more unit: Symbo	cci and Flor usion, Mea ss or regress al Equation f calculus, ons. Using cation of (dependence problem of	rentine law surement of s?,Finite d as Basics Proportion calcode, Ordinary we of the time Newtoniar	y, Zero, Sur of an angle lifferences mality relation Aryabhatta Differenti me period on Gravitatio
Unit-1 How and WI Fractions M through arcs derivatives : Unit - 2 Relation bett between sind Euler metho Unit - 3 Problems of the Simple p Trajectory p Unit - 4 Introducing and elliptic i theory Russ	Numbe hy Euro lisunder in radia chord v Numbe ween va e and co d Numbe Numbe Numbe	r of lectures = 10 peans misundersto standing of Trigo ns, Trigonometric s tangent .,Error a r of lectures = 8 clues and difference osine ,.Differential r of lectures = 8 nian Physics , Exa n , Jacobian Ellip , Examples of cha r of lectures = 10 a and using it for s. Origin of formal dox ,Limits and C	Geometric Nun ood Indian Airther nometry and Con values: past and pr nd myth of perfect Title of the uni ress, The fundament equations vs difference Title of the union ample problems: Totic Functions , Solatic motion and ference Title of the union	meric metic, Fibona ceptual confi esent: progre- ion. ,Zeroism it: Differenti tal theorem o erence equati unit: Applic the amplitude ving 2-body w more unit: Symbo imit ation, Evaluar dekind cuts ,F Archimedean	cci and Flor usion, Meass ss or regress al Equation f calculus, ons. Using cation of (calculus, ons. Using cation of (calculus, cation of (calculus, calculus, cation of (calculus, ca	rentine law surement of s?,Finite d as Basics Proportion calcode, Ordinary ee of the tin Newtoniar ulation a ic derivatin Cantorian eld, Obtain	y, Zero, Sur of an angle lifferences v aality relatic Aryabhatta Differenti me period of n Gravitatio nd Numbo ves, integra and naïve s
Unit-1 How and WI Fractions M through arcs derivatives : Unit - 2 Relation bet between sime Euler metho Unit - 3 Problems of the Simple p Trajectory p Unit - 4 Introducing and elliptic i theory Russ discarding in	Numbe hy Euro isunder in radia chord v Numbe ween va e and co d Numbe Numbe Maxima integrals ell para fintesir	r of lectures = 10 peans misundersto standing of Trigo ns, Trigonometric s tangent .,Error a r of lectures = 8 clues and difference osine ,.Differential r of lectures = 8 nian Physics , Exa n, Jacobian Ellip , Examples of cha r of lectures = 10 a and using it for s. Origin of formal dox ,Limits and C	Geometric Nun ood Indian Airther nometry and Con values: past and pr nd myth of perfect Title of the uni ress, The fundamental equations vs difference Title of the problems: Treatic Functions , Solatic motion and ference Title of the problems: Treatic Functions and ference System with L symbolic manipular real numbers, Declaration	meric metic, Fibona ceptual confi esent: progre- ion. ,Zeroism it: Differenti tal theorem o erence equati unit: Applid the amplitude ving 2-body w more unit: Symbolic imit tion, Evaluat lekind cuts, JA Archimedean umbers, Exter	cci and Flor usion, Meas ss or regress al Equation f calculus, ons. Using cation of G dependence problem of G olic Manip ting symbol Problem of G ordered fie nded precisi	rentine law surement of s?,Finite d s?,Finite d s?,Finite d s?,Finite d s s?,Finite d s s?,Finite d s s roportion calcode , ordinary calcode , d ordinary calcode , d calcode , calcode , calc	v, Zero, Sur of an angle lifferences v ality relation Aryabhatta Differenti me period on Gravitation nd Number ves, integra and naïve s ing limits b

•

•

•

•

•

•

Stom we

-

...

...

.

...

-0

.

.

•

-

-

...

...

...

-

...

..........

- 1. C.K. Raju, 'Cultural foundations of mathematics: the nature of mathematical proof and the transmission of calculus from India to Europe in the 16thCentury, CE, Pearson Longman, 2007.
- C.K. Raju 'Eternity and infinity: The western understanding of Indian mathematics and its consequences for science today', American Philosophical Association Newsletter on Asian and Asian American Philosophers and Philosophies, 14(2), 27-33, 2015.
- 3. H. Flanders, R. Korfhage, J. Price, 'Calculus', Academic Press, New York, 1970.
- 4. D.V. Widder, 'Advanced Calculus', 2nd Ed., Prentice Hall, New Delhi, 1999.
- 5. W. Rudin, 'Principles of mathematical analysis', Mc Graw Hill, 1964.
- 6. L. Mendelson, 'Introduction to mathematical logic', van Nostrand Reinhold, New York, 1964.
- 7. P.R. Halmos, 'Naïve Set Theory', East West Press, New Delhi, 1972.
- C.K. Raju, 'Éuclid and Jesus: how and why the church changed mathematics and christanity across two religious wars', Multiversity, Penang, 2012.
- 9. C.K. Raju, 'Computers, mathematics education, and the alternative epistemology of the calculus in Yuktibhasa', Philosophy east and west, 51(3), pp. 325-361, 2001.
- 10. C.K. Raju, 'Logic', Encyclopaedia of Non-Western Science, Technology and Medicine, Springer, 2016, pp 2564-2569, 2008.
- 11. C.K. Raju, 'The religious roots of Mathematics', Theory, Culture and Society, 23(1-2), pp. 95-97, 2006.
- 12. C.K. Raju, 'Cultural Foundation of Mathematics', Pearson, Longman, 2007.
- C.K. Raju, 'Zeroism', article in Encyclopedia of Non-western Science, Technology and Medicine, ed. Helaine Celin, Springer, Dordrecht, pp. 4604-4610, 2016.
- 14. GhadarJari Hai, 2(1), pp. 26-29, 2007.
- 15. C.K. Raju, 'Teaching Mathematics with a different philosophy, Part 1: Formal mathematics as blased metaphysics', Science and Culture, 77(7-8), pp. 274-279, 2011.
- 16. C.K. Raju, Calculus without Limits, paper for 2nd people's congress of education, Homi Bhabha Center, Mumbai.

Sik m_ pul

2. Course Name	Probability & Statistics	L	and the second sec	Т	I	•
3. Course Code	09010525	5	Carl State	1	()
4. Type of Course	(use tick mark)	Core ()	DSE (🗸)	AEC ()	SEC ()	OE ()
5. Pre-requisite (if any)	CAR CONTRACTOR	6. Frequency (use tick marks)	Even ()	Odd (*)	Either Sem ()	Every Sem ()
7. Total Number o	f Lectures, Tuto	rials, Practical	Alter and a	and the second		
Lectures = 42		Tutorials :	= 10	Practical =	0	in line
8. Course Descript	tion:				The second	
This course provide statistics. Topics inc	clude: Basics in	raduate foundation probability theory,				
	and the second				1	
special probability di 9. Course Objecti	ves:	s in the area of Pro	bability and S	tatistics	1.232	
special probability di	ves: tills of the student idents to the basic				of family of	randon

 Students should understand basic concepts in probability theory and mathematical statistics learn commonly used probability distributions.

10. Course Outcomes (COs):

After successfully completing of this course, students will be able to:

- 1. Apply the knowledge gained in Probability theory in Medical Sciences, Life Sciences and Engineering fields.
- 2. Translate real world problems into Probability models

11. Unit wise detailed content

Unit-1 Number of lectures = 9 Title of the unit: Probability and Random Variables

Introduction, random experiment, trial, sample space, events, Definitions of probability, random variables (discrete and continuous type), probability mass function (p.m.f.), probability density function (p.d.f.) and cumulative distribution function (c.d.f.)

Unit - 2 Number of lectures = 9 Title of the unit: Two dimensional Random Variable

Two dimensional random variables (discrete and continuous type), joint and marginal p.m.f, p.d.f., c.d.f., conditional distributions and independent random variables.

Unit - 3 Number of lectures = 8 Title of the unit: Expectation and generating Function

Expectation of single and bivariate random variables, moments and moment generating function along with their properties, Conditional expectations.

Title of the unit: Discrete Probability Distributions Number of lectures = 8 Unit - 4

Bernoulli, Binomial, Poisson along with their properties.

Unit - 5 Number of lectures = 8 Title of the unit: Continuous Probability Distributions

Uniform, normal, exponential along with their properties.

Sibr m_ wu pr

0

.........................

- 1. Robert V. Hogg, Joseph W. McKean and Allen T. Craig, Introduction to Mathematical Statistics, Pearson Education, Asia, 2007.
- 2. Myer, P.L. (1970): Introductory Probability and Statistical Applications, Oxford & IBH Publishing, New Delhi
- 3. Gupta, S.C. and V.K. Kapoor, Fundamentals of Mathematical Statistics, Sultan Chand & Sons, New Delhi, 2008.

Stat Mrz AR

and the second se	The second second second			
		T		P
10623 5		1		0
tick Core ()	DSE (✓)	AEC ()	SEC ()	OE 0
		Odd ()	Either Sem ()	Every Sem ()
ctures, Tutorials, Pract	tical	A Start Seal		
Tutoria	ls = 10 F	Practical = 0		
	6. Frequenc (use tick i ectures, Tutorials, Pract	merical L thod D10623 5 e tick Core () DSE (✓) 6. Frequency Even (✓) (use tick marks) ectures, Tutorials, Practical	merical thod L T thod T T 010623 5 1 e tick Core () DSE (✓) AEC () 6. Frequency (use tick marks) Even (✓) Odd () ectures, Tutorials, Practical Even (✓) Odd ()	merical thod L T thod T T 010623 5 1 e tick Core () DSE (✓) AEC () SEC () 6. Frequency (use tick marks) Even (✓) Odd () Either Sem () ectures, Tutorials, Practical Even (✓) Odd () Either Sem ()

This course analyzed the basic techniques (direct and iterative methods) for the efficient numerical solution of problems in science and engineering. Topics s covered are: Number representation and errors, Polynomials, Locating roots of equations, Solution of nonlinear equations, Interpolation and approximation, Numerical differentiation, Numerical integration, Systems of linear equations, Solution of differential equations

9. Course Objectives:

Many applications in engineering, physics, geology and other specifications containing complicated problems that will require one of the numerical methods to be solved. In this course students will learn the classification of many complicated problems and the suitable numerical methods for obtaining an approximated solution to these problems with desired accuracy.

10. Course Outcomes (COs):

On completion of this course, the students will learn

- 1. Practical and theoretical knowledge of a range of iterative techniques for solving linear and nonlinear systems of equations
- 2. Practical and theoretical knowledge of polynomial interpolation,
- 3. Practical and theoretical knowledge of schemes for numerical integration
- 4. Practical and theoretical knowledge of schemes for solving differential equations

11. Unit wise detailed content					
Unit-1	Number of lectures = 9	Title of the unit: Errors algebraic equations	& Solution of transcendental and		

Representations of numbers: Roundoff error, truncation error, significant error, error in numerical computations. Bisection, secant, Regula Falsi, fixed-point, Newton-Raphson, Graffe's methods.

Unit-2 Number of lectures = 8 Title of the	e unit: Interpolation & Approximation
--	---------------------------------------

Difference schemes, interpolation formulas using differences. Lagrange and Newton interpolation. Hermite interpolation. Divided differences, Different types of approximation, least square polynomial approximation.

Unit-3	Number of lectures = 9	Title of the unit: Numerical differentiation & Numerical
1 2 2 2 2 3		integration

Numerical differentiation, Methods based on interpolations, Methods based on finite differences, Numerical integration: Trapezoidal, Simpson's, and Weddle's rules. Gauss Quadrature Formulas

Unit-4 Number of lectures = 8 Title of the unit: Solution of linear equations

Direct methods - Gauss elimination, Gauss-Jordan elimination, LU decomposition. Iterative methods - Jacobi, Gauss-Siedel; The algebraic eigenvalue problem: Jacobi's method, Power method.

S. D. M. W.

Unit - 5 Number of lectures = 8 Title of the unit: Numerical Solution of IVP (ODEs)

Ordinary differential equations (ODEs): Euler's method, Single-step methods, Runge Kutta's method, multi-step methods

12. Books Recommended

•••••

•

1. Richard L. Burden and J. Douglas Faires, Numerical Analysis, Brookes Cole 2004.

S.be por

- 2. M.K. Jain, S.R.K. Iyengar and R.K.Jain, Numerical Methods for Scientific and Engineering Computation, New Age international Publishers, New Delhi, India, 2003.
- 3. Chapra, S. and R. Canale, Numerical Methods for Engineers. New York: McGraw Hill 1998.

BabuRan, Numerical methods, Pearson Education, 2000 PM_________ 4.

	of the Depa		-		r		P
. Course	Name	Integral Calculus	L				P
. Course	Code	09010624	5		1	Part of the second second	0
. Type o	f Course (use tick mark)	Core ()	DSE (✓)	AEC ()	SEC ()	OE ()
5. Pre-re (if any)		6. Frequency (use tick marks)	Even ()	Odd (✔)	Either Sem ()	Every Sem ()
		Lectures, Tutor					
Lectures =			Tutorials = 1		Practical = ()	
Percanting to the	e Descripti		ation to physical p	100			
to both sin introductio most of the calculus, a	gle variab n to the the basic topi oplications	le and multi-var eory and applicat cs of integration of integrations, a	mental formulas a iable functions; the ions of integral ca on functions of a s and techniques of i olving, not on the p	racing of fur lculus of fur ingle real van integration, s	nctions of tractions of on riable: the fu equences, ar	wo variable. ndamental nd infinite s	e. It is an It includes theorem o series. The
	e Objectiv	and the second second	orring, not on me j				
W. There is a marked	all and a state of the		entiation and integr	ation.			
			culating derivative				
					•		
3. Apply	technique	s of indefinite and	d definite integratio				
10. Cours	e Outcome	s (COs):					
1. Calcu	lus is a prin	mary gateway to	an engineering and	engineering	technology		
			ough the use of the single and multiple		formulae an	d/or the va	rious
		the concept of int work, and force	egration in solving	problems in	volving eval	uation of ar	c lengths,
11. Unit w	ise detaile	d content		14 1 5 S			Constant?
Unit-1	Number	of lectures = 9	Title of the unit:	Integration	n Concept/ H	Formula	T.
Logarithm	ic and expo	onential Function	egral, Simple Pov s, Inverse trigonom n, Definite Integral	etric Functio			
Unit - 2	Number	of lectures = 9	Title of the unit:	Integration	Techniques	3	Mar Salar
		s, Trigonometric ation, Definite Int	c Integrals, Tri tegrals, Wallis' For	gonometric s mula, Partial		Rational	Functions
Unit - 3	Number	of lectures = 8	Title of the unit:	Application	15	A THERE	
		Plane Area, Arc	Length, Areas Bet e and Force.	ween Curves	s, Centroids,	Moments	s of Inertia
Unit - 4	Number	of lectures = 8	Title of the unit:	Surface M	ultiple Integ	ral as Vol	ume
Surface Tr	acing: Plan	es, Spheres, Cyli	nders, Quadratic St	urfaces, Dou	ble Integrals	, Triple Inte	egral
Unit - 5	Number	of lectures = 8	Title of the unit:	Application	1	E	a hole is
			C	·12.5	t m	-	

.

Jor

Integral as limit of a sum. Fundamental Theorem of Calculus. Properties of definite integrals. Evaluation of definite integrals, determining areas of the regions bounded by simple curves in standard form.

12. Books Recommended

• • • • • •

••••••

- Yuri A. Brychkov (Ю. А. Брычков), Handbook of Special Functions: Derivatives, Integrals, Series and Other Formulas. Russian edition, Fiziko-Matematicheskaya Literatura, 2006. English edition, Chapman & Hall/CRC Press, 2008
- 2. Richard Courant: Differential And Integral Calculus, Vol. 2
- 3. Martin Braun : Differential Equations and Their Applications 4th Ed.

Sits m pr me

1.	Name of the De	partment: Mathe	matics					199
2.	Course Name	Elementary Inference	L		T			P
3.	Course Code	09010625	5	12 1317	1		Real Providence	0
4.	Type of Course	(use tick mark)	Core ()	DSI	E (~)	AEC ()	SEC ()	OE ()
5.	Pre-requisite (if any)		6. Frequency (use tick marks)	Eve	n (✓)	Odd ()	Either Sem ()	Every Sem ()
7.	Total Number o	f Lectures, Tutor	ials, Practical			S. S. S. M.		12134
Le	ctures = 42		Tutorials = 10		Pract	ical = 0		and the second

8. Course Description:

This course introduces students to the basic theory behind the development and assessment of statistical analysis techniques in the areas of point and interval estimation, as well as hypothesis testing.

Topic includes: Point estimation and interval methods, including method of moments and maximum likelihood, unbiasedness, consistency, efficiency and sufficiency, hypothesis testing methods and related confidence interval.

9. Course Objectives:

The objective of the course are to:

- Familiar the students about method of maximum likelihood and the properties of good estimators. 1.
- 2. Familiar the students with the concept of statistical inference, point and interval estimation, hypothesis testing under a large variety of discrete and continuous probability models.
- Familiar the students about ANOVA 3.

10. Course Outcomes (COs):

Upon successful completion of this course the students are able to perform the following:

- How to apply discrete and continuous probability distributions to various business problems. 1.
- 2. Perform Test of Hypothesis as well as calculate confidence interval for a population parameter for single sample and two sample cases.
- Learn non-parametric test such as the Chi-Square test for Independence as well as Goodness of Fit. 3.
- Perform ANOVA and F-test 4

11. Unit wise detailed content

Number of lectures = 9 Title of the unit: Estimator and their properties Unit-1

Parameter and statistic, sampling distribution and standard error of estimate. Point and interval estimation, Unbiasedness, Efficiency, Consistency and Sufficiency.

Unit - 2	Number of lectures = 9	Title of the unit: Basic of Hypothesis and Method of
		Estmation

Method of maximum likelihood estimation. Null and alternative hypotheses, Simple and composite hypotheses, Critical region, Level of significance, One tailed and two tailed tests, Types of errors, Neyman-Pearson Lemma.

Unit - 3 Number of lectures = 8 Title of the unit: Large Sample Test

Testing and interval estimation of a single mean, single proportion, difference between two means and two proportions.

Unit - 4 Number of lectures = 8 Title of the unit: Small Sample Test

Definition of Chi-square statistic, Chi-square tests for goodness of fit and independence of attributes.

Jor Jor

Definition of Student's't' and Snedcor's F-statistics. Testing for the mean and variance of univariate normal distributions, Testing of equality of two means and two variances of two univariate normal distributions. Related confidence intervals.

Unit - 5 Number of lectures = 8 Title of the unit: ANOVA

Analysis of variance (ANOVA) for one-way and two-way classified data.

12. Books Recommended

•••••

- 1. Robert V. Hogg, Joseph W. McKean and Allen T. Craig, Introduction to Mathematical Statistics, Pearson Education, Asia, 2007.
- 2. Gupta, S.C. and V.K. Kapoor, Fundamentals of Mathematical Statistics, Sultan Chand & Sons, New Delhi, 2008.
- 3. A.M. Mood, F.A. Graybill and D.C. Boes, Introduction to the theory of Statistics, McGraw Hill, 1974.
- 4. A.M. Goon, M.K. Gupta, and B. Das Gupta, Fundamentals of Statistics, Vol-II.
- 5. R.V. Hogg and A.T. Craig, Introduction to Mathematical Statistics.

Mr. Mil

1.	Name of the D	epartment: Mather	natics	and the second second			
2.	Course Name	Special Function and Integral Transform	L	1	ſ	P	
3.	Course Code	09010626	2	()	0	
4.	Type of Cours	e (use tick mark)	Core ()	DSE ()	AEC ()	SEC (1)	OE ()
5.	Pre-requisite (if any)		6. Frequency (use tick marks)	Even (✓)	Odd ()	Either Sem ()	Every Sem ()
7.	Total Number	of Lectures, Tutor	ials, Practical	Lange Mill			
Le	ctures = 30		Tutorials = 0		Practic	als: 0	1.10

8. Course Description:

Integral transforms and special functions belong to the basic subjects of mathematical analysis, the theory of differential and integral equations and to many other areas of mathematics.

9. Course Objectives:

These subjects are under intense development, for use in pure and applied mathematics, engineering and computer science.

The main use of Integral Transforms and Special Functions is to further growth by providing a means for the publication of important research.

10. Course Outcomes (COs):

At the end of the course, the student will be able:

- 1. To solve Linear Differential Equations using Power-Series Methods
- 2. To learn Special functions like Legendre, Bessel, Chebyshev functions.
- 3. To know how root finding techniques can be used to solve practical engineering problems.

11. Unit wise detailed content

Unit-1 Number of lectures = 8 | Title of the unit: Beta and Gamma function

Series solution of Des-Power series method, Definitions of Beta and Gamma functions, Bessel equation and its solution.

Unit – 2 Number of lectures = 7 Title of the unit: Bessel function

Bessel functions and their properties, Relations and generating functions, Orthogonality of Bessel functions.

Unit-3	Number of lectures =10	Title of the unit: Recurrence relations and generating
	and the second	functions

Legendre and Hermite DEs and their solutions, Legendre and Hermite functions and their properties, Recurrence relations and generating functions, Orthogonality of Legendre and Hermite polynomials, Rodrigues' formula for Legendre and Hermite polynomials, Lapalace integral representation of Legendre polynomial.

Unit – 4 Number of lectures = 10 Titl	of the unit: Laplace transforms and Application
---	---

Laplace transforms, Existence theorem for Laplace transforms, Linearity of the Laplace transforms, Shifting theorems, Convolution theorem, Laplace transforms of derivatives and integrals, Differentiation and integration of Laplace transforms, Inverse Laplace transforms, Solution of ODEs using Laplace transform.

Unit – 5 | Number of lectures = 7 | Title of the unit: Fourier transforms

Sitt on we

Fourier transforms-Linearity property, Shifting, Modulation, Convolution Theorem, Fourier transform of derivatives, Relations between Fourier transform and Laplace transform, Parseval's Identity for Fourier transforms, Solution of DEs using Fourier Transforms.

12. **Books Recommended**

•

•

•

•

•

•

- Advanced Engineering Mathematics: R.K. Jain and S.R.K. Iyengar Narosa Publishing House 1.
- Advanced Engineering Mathematics: Erwin Kreyszig- Wiley Publications 2.
- 3. Higher Engineering Mathematics: B.S. Grewal-Khanna Publications

Silt m. M2

1. Name of 2. Course N		artment: Ma	L		T	-	P
2. Course N	ame	Algebra					
3. Course C		09010602	2		0		0
4. Type of (mark)	Course (use tick	Core ()	DSE ()	AEC ()	SEC	OE ()
5. Pre-requ (if any)	isite		6. Frequency (use tick marks)	Even (✓)	Odd ()	Either Sem ()	Every Sem ()
7. Total Nu	mber of	Lectures, Tu	torials, Practical		And the		
Lectures = 3	0		Tutorials :	= 0	Practical :	= 0	
8. Course D	Descripti	on:			1		
spaces, Basis	and Dim f linear t	nension of vect ransformations	epts of Linear Alge tor spaces, Quotient s. This course also c	spaces etc. I	t also covers	Linear Tra	nsformatio
JA	No. The State				a tot all	30.00 20	
			to present the b esents basic concept				and Line
10. Course	Outcom	es (COs):					
1. Students	in this	ourse will don	nonstrate ability to v	vork within	vector space		
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
2. Students	s in this c	course will den	nonstrate ability to c	listill vector	space proper	rties.	
3. Students	s in this c	course will den	nonstrate ability to r	nanipulate li	near transfor	rmations.	
4. Students	in this c	course will den	nonstrate ability to v	work within	Inner produc	t spaces.	
11. Unit wise Unit-1		d content r of lectures =	Title of the un	t. Vector S.	19.005	-	
Unit-1	S S	i or lectures -	The of the di	a. vector s	paces		
			spaces, Subspaces. e and their basic pro-		rect sum of	subspaces,	Linear spa
Unit – 2	Numbe	r of lectures =	7 Title of the u	nit: Finite D	imensional	vector spa	ces
			nsional Vector space puotient spaces. Dim				ariance of t
Unit-3	Numbe	r of lectures =	= 6 Title of the u	nit: Linear '	Fransforma	tions	
			, Range space of a ansformation and Cl			tank & Nu	llity of line
Unit – 4	Numbe	r of lectures =	= 6 Title of the u	nit: Algebra	of Linear	Transform	ations
			Singular and Non – ns, Minimal polynor				
Unit – 5	Numbe	r of lectures =	= 6 Title of the u	nit: Inner P	roduct Space	ce	
	sets and	basis, Bessel	chwarz inequality, 's inequality for fi				
-							

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

••••

•

•

•

••••••

- 1 Stephen H. Friedberg, Arnold J. Insel, Lawrence E. Spence, Linear Algebra, 4th Ed., Prentice-Hall of India Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2004.
- 2. David C. Lay, Linear Algebra and its Applications, 3rd Ed., Pearson Education Asia, Indian Reprint, 2007
- 3. S. Lang, Introduction to Linear Algebra, 2nd Ed., Springer, 2005.
- 4. Gilbert Strang, Linear Algebra and its Applications, Thomson, 2007

S.W. m. pr

1.	Name of the De	partment: M	lathematic	s				
2.	Course Name	Vector Calculus]	L		T		P
3.	Course Code	09010627		2		0'		0
4.	Type of Course mark)	(use tick	Core ()		DSE ()	AEC ()	SEC (✓)	OE ()
5.	Pre-requisite (if any)		6. Freq (use mar		Even (✓)	Odd ()	Either Sem ()	Every Sem ()
7.	Total Number	of Lectures, '	Tutorials,	Practica	1	1. 1. 1. 1.		Se Mantin
Le	ctures = 30			Tutoria	als = 0	Practica	al = 0	
8.	Course Descrip	tion:	P. S. Marson	A RUNCH		State of the	and the second	

Course in multivariable Calculus. Topics include scalar and vector product, gradient divergence and curl; line and surface integrals; and the theorems of Green, Stokes, and Gauss.

9. **Course Objectives:**

Students will be able to understand:

- Scalar and vector quantities. Types of vector, Directional vector, Evaluate vector integration of 1. Surface & Volume, Theorems of Gauss, Green and Stokes and problem based on these theorems.
- To make students familiar with Curl, Divergence, Gradient and its properties. Laplacian operator, 2. spherical and curvilinear coordinates etc.

10. Course Outcomes (COs):

After completing the course, students are expected to be able to Compute dot product, cross product, length of vectors. Compute partial derivatives, derivatives of vector-valued functions, gradient functions. Evaluate integrals of functions or vector-related quantities over curves, surfaces, and domains in two- and three-dimensional space.

11. Unit wise detailed content

Unit-1 Number of lectures = 6 Title of the unit: Scalar and Vector Product

Scalar and vector product of three vectors and four vectors, Reciprocal vectors, Vector differentiation, Scalar valued point function and vector valued point function, Derivative along curve, Directional derivatives.

Unit -2 Number of lectures = 6	Title of the unit: Gradient, Divergence and Curl
----------------------------------	--

Gradient of scalar point function, Divergence and curl of a vector point function, Characters of Div f and curl f of a vector point function, Vector identities, Gradient, Divergence and curl of sums and product and their related vector identities.

Unit-3	Number of lectures = 6	Title of the unit: Gradient, Divergence and Curl in
		orthogonal curvilinear coordinates

Gradient, Divergence, Curl and Laplacian operator in terms of orthogonal curvilinear coordinates, Cylindrical coordinates and Spherical coordinates.

Unit – 4 Number of lectures = 6 Title of the unit: Vector Integration

Vector integration; line integration, Surface integration, Volume integration

Unit - 5 Number of lectures = 6 Title of the unit: Applications of theorems

Statements and applications of Green's theorem, Gauss divergence theorem and Stokes theorem

S. bet m be

(

•

٠

•••••

.

- 1. Murrary R. spiegal: Theory end Problems of Advanced Calculus, Schaum Publishing Comp., New York.
- 2. Shanti Narayana: A Text Book of Vector Calculus. S. Chand & Co., New Delhi
- 3. G.B. Thomas and R.L. Finney, Calculus, 9th Ed., Pearson Education, Delhi, 2005.
- 4. H. Anton, I. Bivens and S. Davis, Calculus, John Wiley and Sons (Asia) P. Ltd. 2002.
- 5. P.C. Matthew's, Vector Calculus, Springer Verlag London Limited, 1998.

Silt m-W2 M2

Unit - 2 Number of lectures = 6 Title of the unit: Conversation Skills

Greetings and Introducing oneself, Framing questions and answers, Role play, Buying: asking details etc, Word formation strategies, Vocabulary building: Antonyms, Synonyms, Affixation, Suffixation, One word substitution

Unit - 3 | Number of lectures = 6 Title of the unit: Reading Comprehension

Simple narration and Stories, Newspaper and articles clippings, Sentence types, Note Making, Paragraph Writing, Comprehension, Report Writing: types, characteristics

Unit - 4 Number of lectures = 6 Title of the unit: Pronunciation

Pronunciation, Syllable and Stress, Intonation and Modulation

Unit - 5 Number of lectures = 6 Title of the unit: Writing Comprehension

Letters: types, format, style, Précis Writing, Paragraph: Order, Topic sentence, consistency, coherence, Report and Proposal, Project Writing: Features, Structure

12. Books Recommended

••••

•

•

•

•

0

0

•

•

•

•

- Fluency in English-II, Department of English, Delhi University, Oxford University Press 1.
- 2. Murphy's English Grammar with CD, Murphy, Cambridge University Press
- 3. English Vocabulary in Use (Advanced), Michael McCarthy and Felicity, CUP
- 4. Learning Spoken English by Lynn Lundquist-ASIN: B0094XNOPW
- 5. Essential English Grammar: A Self-Study Reference and Practice Book for Elementary

1.	Name of the Department: Allied Health Science							
2.	Course Name	Environmental Sciences	L	Τ	P			
3.	Course Code	09010211	2	0	0			

S. It wer Dor

4.	Type of Course (use tick mark)	Core ()	DSE ()	AEC (✓)	SEC ()	OE ()
5.	Pre- requisite (if any)	6. Frequency (use tick marks)	Even (✓)	Odd ()	Either Sem ()	Every Sem ()
7.	Total Number of Lectures,	Tutorials , Practical		aller and the		
Lectures = 30			Tutorials = 0 Prac		ctical = 0	
0	Course Descriptions	State of the state	13 8 15 1 1 1 1 1			N. NPALSEN

8. Course Description:

•

•

.

.

.

.

•

•

•

•

•

•

Environmental Science subject focuses on the scientific principles, concepts, and methodologies required to understand the functions of global environment. This course will give you the skills necessary to address the environmental issues we are facing today, to analyze the relative risks associated with these problems and explores possibilities for alleviating and preventing these problems. In this course students can survey some major environmental problems of society at an introductory level and ultimately considering the sustainability of human activities on the planet.

9. Course Objectives:

- 1. Create awareness among students about the environmental problems.
- 2. Motivate students by concern for welfare of the many human and non-human communities.
- 3. To nurture respect and love for the natural system.
- 4. Acquire basic knowledge and skills to identify and solve the environmental problems.
- 5. Strive to attain harmony with nature.

10. Course Outcomes (COs):

- 1. Students will develop a sense of responsibility by becoming aware of environmental issues.
- 2. Students will able to analyze the local and global environmental problems; looking at the science behind them.
- 3. Students will able to learn different scientific approaches to solve the local environmental problems.
- 4. Understand key concepts for sustainable development.

11. Unit wise detailed content

Unit-1	Number of lectures = 6	Title of the unit: Introduction to environment and natural
11. 1. 1. 1. 1.		resources.

The Multidisciplinary nature of environmental studies: Definition, scope and importance, Need for public awareness.

Natural Resources: Renewable and non-renewable resources: Natural resources and associated problems. Forest resources: Use and over-exploitation, deforestation, case studies. Timber extraction, mining, dams and their effects on forests and tribal people. Water resources: Use and over-utilization of surface and ground water, floods, drought, conflicts over water, dam's benefits and problems. Mineral resources: Use and exploitation, environmental effects of extracting and using mineral resources, case studies. Food resources: World food problems, changes caused by agriculture and overgrazing, effects of modern agriculture, fertilizer-pesticide problems, water logging, salinity, case studies. Energy resources: Growing energy needs, renewable and non-renewable energy sources, use of alternate energy sources. Case studies. Land resources: Land as a resource, land degradation, man induced landslides, soil erosion and desertification.

Unit - 2 Number of lectures = 6 Title of the unit: Ecology and Bio-diversity

Ecosystems: Concept of an ecosystem, Structure and function of an ecosystem. Producers, consumers and decomposers, Energy flow in the ecosystem, Ecological succession, Food chains, food webs and ecological pyramids. Biodiversity and its conservation: Hot-spots of biodiversity Threats to biodiversity: habitat loss, poaching of wildlife, man-wildlife conflicts. Conservation of biodiversity:

AR

Siltur

In-situ and Ex-situ conservation of biodiversity.

Unit - 3 Number of lectures = 6 Title of the unit: Environmental Pollution

Definition, causes, effects and control measures of: Air pollution, Water pollution, Soil pollution, Marine pollution, Noise pollution, Thermal pollution, Nuclear hazards. Solid waste Management: Causes, effects and control measures of urban and industrial wastes, Fireworks, their impacts and hazards. Pollution case studies. Disaster management: floods, earthquake, cyclone and landslides.

Unit - 4 Number of lectures = 6 Title of the unit: Social issues and Environment

Social Issues and the Environment From: Unsustainable to Sustainable development, Urban problems related to energy, Water conservation, rain water harvesting, watershed management, Resettlement and rehabilitation of people; its problems and concerns. Case studies. Environmental ethics: Issues and possible solutions, Consumerism and waste products, Environmental Legislation (Acts and Laws), Issues involved in enforcement of environmental legislation

Human Population and the Environment: Population growth, variation among nations with case studies, Population explosion – Family Welfare Programmes and Family Planning Programmes, Human Rights, Value Education, Women and Child Welfare.

12. Books Recommended

•

•

•

•

•

•

- 1. A.K. De, Environmental Chemistry, Wiley Eastern Ltd.
- 2. P.D. Sharma, Ecology and Environment, Rastogi Publications.
- 3. Y. K. Singh, Environmental Science, New Age International Pvt., Publisher Banglore.
- 4. Kaushik and Kaushik, Respective in Environmental Studies.
- 5. Bharucha Erach, The Biodiversity of India, Mapin Pu Publishing Pyt. Ltd., Ahmedabad.
- 6. Agarwal K.C., 2001, Environmental Biology, Nidi Publishing Ltd. Bikaner.

Sit the